

## CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

September 2014



# Brand Overview

**hama**<sup>®</sup>

SanDisk

Marshall  
HEADPHONES

URBANEARS

THOMSON

Jabra

**SANUS**

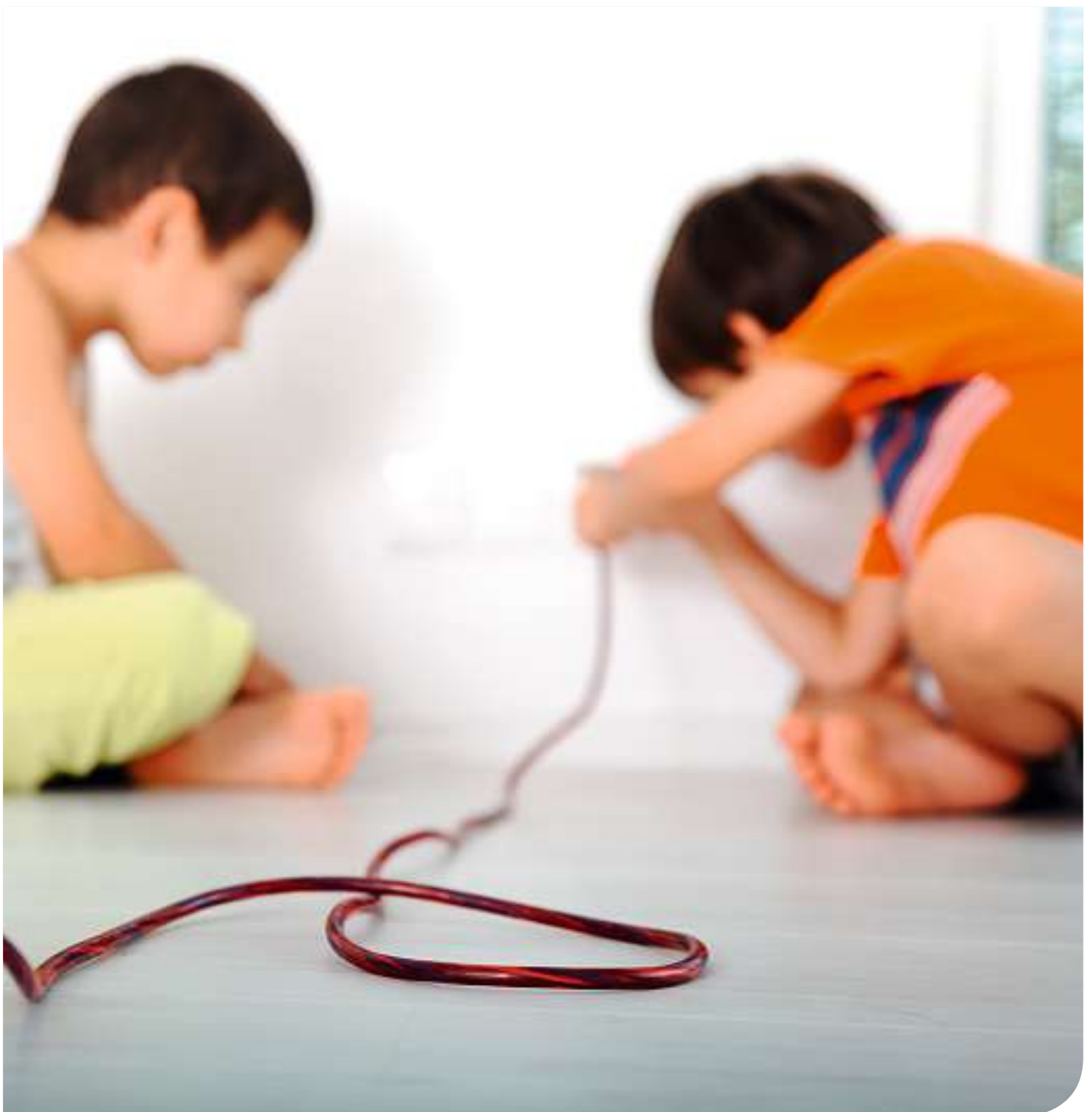
AV CABLES & ADAPTERS	Cables	6	Plugs & Sockets	45
	Adapters	36	Amplifiers & Splitters	47
ANTENNA	Cables	54	Antennas	69
	Adapters	63	Plugs & Sockets	75
	Filters	67	Electrical Installation	81
	Mounting Materials	68	Amplifiers & Splitters	82
SAT TECHNOLOGY	Cables	84	Mounting Materials	111
	Adapters	93	Antennas	115
	Seals	98	Plugs & Sockets	121
	Filters	99	Switches	123
	Holder	100	Electrical Installation	125
TV/HIFI	Cables	136	Storage Systems	192
	Cleaners & Care Products	137	Office Equipment	193
	Bags & Cases	140	Screens	194
	Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries	142	Luminaires	196
	Charger & Power Supply Units	144	Mixing Desks	197
	Measuring Devices & Sensors	146	Furniture	200
	Microphones	148	Switches	202
	Holder	149	USB Devices	208
	Input Device	166	Players	209
	Speakers	168	Electrical Installation	212
	Headphones	170	Amplifiers & Splitters	213
	Glasses	190		
CE ACCESSORIES	Adapters	218	Child Protection Products	253
	Cleaners & Care Products	220	Organisers	254
	Bags & Cases	232	Stationery	262
	Charger & Power Supply Units	233	Plugs & Sockets	263
	Measuring Devices & Sensors	237	Electrical Installation	268
	Storage Systems	240		
MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT	Cables	284	Holder	311
	Adapters	289	Input Device	312
	Cleaners & Care Products	294	Speakers	313
	Bags & Cases	295	Headsets	315
	Charger & Power Supply Units	301	Players	342
	Docking Stations	309	Amplifiers & Splitters	344
	Protective Films/Covers	310		
HOME & LIVING	Measuring Devices & Sensors	346	Thermometers	368
	Child Protection Products	358	Clocks & Watches	370
	Luminaires	359	Players	382
	Security Articles	367	Health Products	383







## AV CABLES & ADAPTERS





- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## Loudspeaker Cable



**hama.**

### Lautsprecherkabel, transparent

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	30 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

			00030730
	25	BA	



**hama.**

### Lautsprecherkabel, transparent

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	20 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

			00030723
	25	BA	



**hama.**

### Lautsprecherkabel, weiß

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	20 m
Colour	White

- With coloured recognition stripe

			00030635
	25	BA	



**hama.**

### Lautsprecherkabel, weiß

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	20 m
Colour	White

- With coloured recognition stripe

			00030631
	25	BA	



**hama.**

### Lautsprecherkabel, transparent

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	15 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

			00030726
	25	BA	



**hama.**

### Lautsprecherkabel, transparent

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	15 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

			00030722
	25	BA	



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel, transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	10 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

00030728		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel, transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	10 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

00030725		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel, transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	10 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

00030721		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel, weiß**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	10 m
Colour	White

- With coloured recognition stripe

00030632		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel, weiß**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	10 m
Colour	White

- With coloured recognition stripe

00030630		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel, transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	5 m
Colour	Transparent

- With coloured recognition stripes

00030724		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**HomeTheatre, Lautsprecherkabel "Professional Acoustic"**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	-
Length	10 m
Colour	Transparent

- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectra

2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	00079120
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	00079118
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>	00079116
6	SC



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel "Acoustic", transparent, Aderaufbau 0,15mm**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	700 m
Colour	Transparent

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On a large H400 reel

00086671		
700	SC	

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



**Lautsprecherkabel  
"AcousticClass", schwarz**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	-
Length	300 m
Colour	Black

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm

0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>	300	<b>00086602</b>
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	200	<b>00086606</b>
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	150 SC	<b>00086616</b>



**Lautsprecherkabel  
"AcousticClass", transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	300 m
Colour	Transparent

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

	300	<b>00086603</b>
	300	SC



**Lautsprecherkabel  
"AcousticClass", weiß**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	-
Length	300 m
Colour	White

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm

0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>	300	<b>00086601</b>
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	200	<b>00086605</b>
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	150 SC	<b>00086612</b>



**Lautsprecherkabel  
"ProClass", transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	-
Length	200 m
Colour	Transparent

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)

1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	200	<b>00086610</b>
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	150	<b>00086613</b>
4 mm <sup>2</sup>	75 SC	<b>00086618</b>



**Lautsprecherkabel  
"AcousticClass", transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	200 m
Colour	Transparent

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

	200	<b>00086607</b>
	200	SC



**Loudsp. Cable  
"Silver Class" 2x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>,  
min.ord.qty./qty. 200m,2-**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	200 m
Colour	Transparent

- OFC copper: >= 99.95%, silver-plated
- Stranded copper wires
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

	200	<b>00086609</b>
	200	SC



**Loudsp. Cable  
"Magic Flat" 2x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>,  
min.ord.qty./qty. 200m,**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	200 m
Colour	White

- Braided, with extremely thin OFC wires for optimised current and signal flow, low capacity and excellent conductivity
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.10 mm
- High-purity OFC copper: >= 99.95%
- Made in Germany

	200	<b>00086608</b>
	200	SC



**Loudsp. Cable  
"Magic Flat" 2x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>,  
min.ord.qty./qty. 200m,**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	200 m
Colour	Transparent

- Braided, with extremely thin OFC wires for optimised current and signal flow, low capacity and excellent conductivity
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.10 mm
- High-purity OFC copper: >= 99.95%
- Made in Germany

	200	<b>00086604</b>
	200	SC



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel  
"AcousticClass", transpa-  
rent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	150 m
Colour	Transparent

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

				<b>00086611</b>
	150	SC		



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel  
"Professional Acoustic".  
transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	-
Length	150 m
Colour	Transparent

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity copper

2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>				<b>00086678</b>
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>				<b>00086677</b>
	150	SC		



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel  
"SilverClass", transparent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	-
Length	150 m
Colour	Transparent

- OFC copper: >= 99.95%, silver-plated
- Stranded copper wires
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- Made in Germany

2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>				<b>00086614</b>
	150			
4 mm <sup>2</sup>				<b>00086619</b>
	75	SC		



**hama.**

**Loudsp. Cable  
"Silver Class" 2x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>,  
min.ord.qty./qty 150m,**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	150 m
Colour	Transparent

- OFC copper: >= 99.95%, silver-plated
- Stranded copper wires
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

				<b>00086615</b>
	150	SC		



**hama.**

**"Professional Acoustic"  
Loudsp. Cable 2x 1.5mm<sup>2</sup>,  
1m, min.ord.qty./qty. 120m**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	120 m
Colour	Red / Transparent

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectra

				<b>00086673</b>
	120	SC		



**hama.**

**"Professional Acoustic"  
Loudsp. Cable 2x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>,  
1m, min.ord.qty./qty. 100m**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	100 m
Colour	Blue / Transparent

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectra

				<b>00086674</b>
	100	SC		



**hama.**

**Lautsprecherkabel  
"AcousticClass", transpa-  
rent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	75 m
Colour	Transparent

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

				<b>00086617</b>
	75	SC		



**hama.**

**"Professional Acoustic"  
Loudsp. Cable 2x4.0mm<sup>2</sup>,  
1m, min.ord.qty./qty. 75 m**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	75 m
Colour	Green / Transparent

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectra

				<b>00086675</b>
	75	SC		

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)





AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**Lautsprecherkabel  
"AcousticClass", transpa-  
rent**

Structure	2 Wires
Cable Cross Section	6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	50 m
Colour	Transparent

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- Ideal for subwoofers
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

		<b>00086620</b>
	50	SC

- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## Scart Cable



### HomeTheatre, Audio-/ Video-Verbindungskabel, 3 Sterne, Scart-Stecker -

Quality	3 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Black

- Scart plugs in trendy two-coloured design
- Excellent strain relief and bend protection
- 24K gold-plated contacts
- High-quality and selected components
- 21-pin fully assigned

3 m				<b>00079002</b>
	5	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00079001</b>
	5	BK		



### Scart-Verbindungskabel, 1 Stern

Quality	1 Star
Length	-
Colour	Black

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- S-VHS compatible

2 m				<b>00043163</b>
	6	BK		
1 m				<b>00043160</b>
	6	BK		



### Scart-Verbindungskabel, Stecker - Stecker, hartvergoldete Kontakte

Quality	High Quality
Length	-
Colour	Black

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission

3 m				<b>00083101</b>
	5	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00083100</b>
	22	BK		



### Connecting Cable, Scart Plug - Scart Plug, 1.5 m, black

Quality	High Quality
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- High-quality cable material made of selected components
- Attractive design
- Separately shielded wires

				<b>00056550</b>
	25	BA		



### Scart-Verbindungskabel

Quality	Standard
Length	-
Colour	Black

- 21 pins - fully connected

5 m				<b>00011953</b>
3 m				<b>00011952</b>
	25			
1.5 m				<b>00011951</b>
	25	BA		



### Scart-Verbindungskabel, vergoldet

Quality	Standard
Length	-
Colour	Black

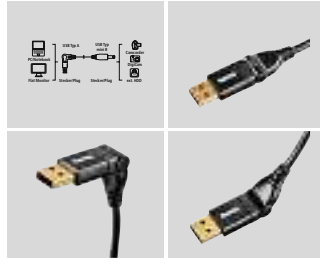
- S-VHS-suitable
- Full connected

3 m				<b>00011945</b>
	25			
1.5 m				<b>00011944</b>
	25	BA		



- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## USB Cable



### USB Cable, type A plug - type B (mini) plug, rotation, 2.0 m

Quality	High Quality
USB Standard	USB 2.0
Length	2 m
Max. Data Transfer Rate	480 MBit/s
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Plug can be swivelled up to 180° with 180° joint, ideal for connections in the smallest of spaces
- Solves space problems behind flat monitors and prevents kinked cables
- Swivel range: 360° (in all directions)
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

00083174		
6	BK	





- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## Jack Cable



**Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, 5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	5 m
Colour	Black

- Double-shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Moulded handle
- PE insulator

00043416		
6	BK	



**Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug/socket, stereo, 5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	5 m
Colour	Black

00043302		
6	BK	



**Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug/socket, stereo, 2.5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	2.5 m
Colour	Black

- For devices with a jack connection

00043300		
6	BK	



**3,5 mm stereo plug - 3,5 mm stereo jack**

Quality	1 Star
Length	5 m
Colour	Black

00030449		
25	BA	



**3,5 mm stereo plug - 3,5 mm stereo jack**

Quality	1 Star
Length	2.5 m
Colour	Black

00030448		
25	BA	



**Klinkenkabel, 3,5mm-Klinken-Stecker - 3,5mm-Klinken-Stecker, PE-Isolator**

Quality	1 Star
Length	-
Colour	Black

- Insulator PE

5 m	00043380	
	6	BK
1.5 m	00043330	
	6	BK

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cables



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**Connecting Cable, 3.5 mm Jack, Plug 90° - Plug, stereo 0,5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	0.5 m
Colour	Black

00044032		
6	BK	



**hama**

**Connecting Cable, 3.5 mm jack, plug - plug, stereo, 0.50 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	0.5 m
Colour	Black

- Also suitable for all audio devices with a 3.5 mm headphone jack, e.g. a CD player, MP3 player, tablet PC, smartphone, car radio
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance

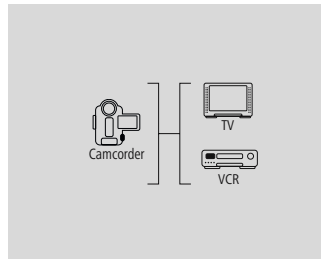
00054554		
6	BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## Jack RCA Cable



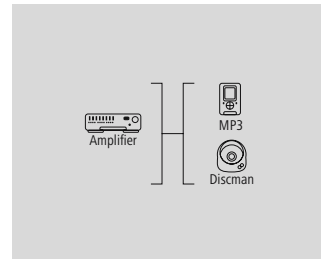
**hama.**

**Video Connection Cable, 4-pin 3.5 mm Jack Plug-3 RCA (phono) Plugs, 1.5m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- For digital cameras with 4-pin socket

<b>00043119</b>		
	6	BK

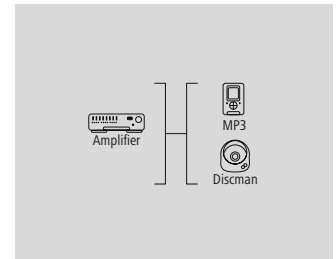


**hama.**

**Audio Connecting Cable 2 RCA Male Plugs - 3.5 mm Male Plug Stereo, 5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	5 m
Colour	Black

<b>00043343</b>		
	6	BK



**hama.**

**Audio Connecting Cable 2 RCA Male Plugs - 3.5 mm Male Plug Stereo, 2 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	2 m
Colour	Black

<b>00043333</b>		
	6	BK

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

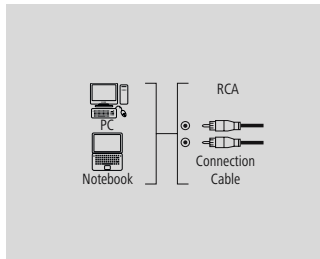
PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cables



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



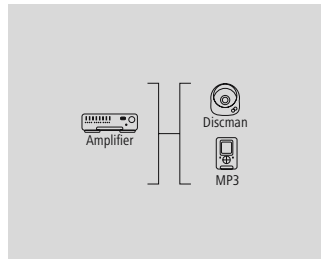
**hama.**

**Adapter Cable, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2 RCA Sockets, 0.15 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	0,15 m
Colour	Black

- Adapter cable, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2 RCA sockets

00042190		
6	BK	



**hama.**

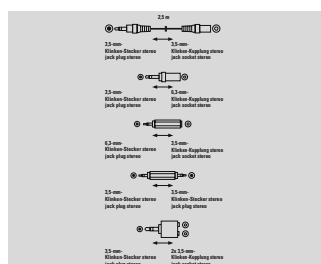
**Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2 RCA plugs, 5 m**

Quality	Standard
Length	5 m
Colour	Black

00030456		
25	BA	

- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## Jack Connection Set



### Jack Connection Kit

Quality	1 Star
Length	250 cm
Colour	Black

- Kit comprising:
- 3.5 mm extension cable, stereo, length: 2.5 m
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 6.3 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 6.3 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack plug

<b>00043816</b>	
6	BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## ODT Cable



### HomeTheatre, Audio-Verbindungskabel, 5 Sterne, ODT-Stecker - ODT-Stecker,

Quality	5 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Black

- For outstanding digital audio signal transmission in "speed of light"

3 m				<b>00079084</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00079083</b>
	6	BK		
0.75 m				<b>00079082</b>
	6	BK		



### Lichtleiter-Verbindungskabel ODT-Stecker - ODT-Stecker

Quality	3 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Grey

- Specially developed round plug for "easy Plug-in"
- Highly flexible optical fibre cable for ultra-fast and interference-free transmission

3 m				<b>00042973</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00042972</b>
	6	BK		
0.75 m				<b>00042971</b>
	6	BK		



### HomeTheatre, Audio-Verbindungskabel, 3 Sterne, ODT-Stecker - ODT-Stecker,

Quality	3 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Specially polished contact surfaces with perfect fit for lossless transition to avoid refractions of light

1.5 m				<b>00079086</b>
	5	BK		
0.75 m				<b>00079085</b>
	5	BK		



### Universal Opto Cable, 1.5 m

Quality	3 Stars
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Universal plug for changing between Opti 3.5mm and Toslink connection
- Specially polished contact surfaces with perfect fit for lossless transition to avoid refractions of light
- Extra thick polymer cladding and additional PE layer to protect against mechanical damage

				<b>00044001</b>
	6	BK		



### ODT-Kabel, 1 Stern

Quality	1 Star
Length	-
Colour	Blue

- Highly flexible optical fibre cable for ultra-fast and interference-free transmission

5 m				<b>00042928</b>
	6	BK		
3 m				<b>00042929</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00042927</b>
	6	BK		



### Audio Optical Fibre Cable, ODT plug (Toslink), fabric, 3.0 m

Quality	1 Star
Length	3 m
Colour	Black

- With sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- Plug with metal grip

				<b>00056570</b>
	6	BK		



**Fibre Optic Connecting Cable ODT-ODT**

Quality	1 Star
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

00029990	
25	PO



**ODT-Kabel, ODT (Toslink)-Stecker - ODT (Toslink)-Stecker**

Quality	High Quality
Length	-
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Specially polished contact surfaces with perfect fit for lossless transition to avoid refractions of light

3 m	00083146	
	6	BK
1.5 m	00083134	
	6	BK



**Audio Optical Fibre Cable, ODT plug (Toslink), fabric, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

00030130	
10	SC



**Optical Fiber Cable, ODT (Toslink) plug - ODT (Toslink) plug, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

00056549	
25	BA



**Audio Optical Fibre Cable, ODT plug (Toslink), fabric, 1.5 m**

Quality	n/s
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- With sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- Plug with metal grip

00056561	
6	BK

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## RCA Cable



**HomeTheatre, Audio-Verbindungskabel, 5 Sterne, 1 Cinch-Stecker - 1 Cinch-Stecker**

Quality	5 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Black

- Top-class professional cable
- For best and brilliant transmission of the signals
- High-quality, selected components
- Chromium-plated fully metal plugs for optimized plug-in conduct and complete screening
- Extra high-density shielded wires for audio digital or video, 75 Ohms
- Gold-plated contact surfaces
- PE insulator
- Outside diameter 6.5 mm

5 m				<b>00079027</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00079026</b>
		6	BK	
0.75 m				<b>00079025</b>
		6	BK	



**HomeTheatre, Audio-Verbindungskabel, 5 Sterne, 2 Cinch-Stecker - 2 Cinch-Stecker**

Quality	5 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Black

- Top-class professional cable
- For best and brilliant transmission of the signals
- High-quality, selected components
- Chromium-plated fully metal plugs for optimized plug-in conduct and complete screening
- Extra high-density shielded wires for audio
- Gold-plated contacts
- PE insulator
- Outside diameter: 2 x 6.5 mm

1.5 m				<b>00079034</b>
		6	BK	
0.75 m				<b>00079033</b>
		6	BK	



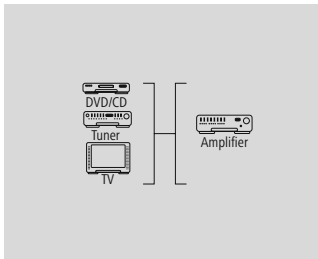
**YUV Connection Cable 3 RCA (phono) Plugs-3 RCA (phono) Plugs,chr.,1.5m**

Quality	5 Stars
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Top class professional cable made of selected components
- 24K gold-plated contact surfaces for excellent and durable contact safety without transition resistances
- Chromium-plated, fully metal plugs for an optimum plug-in performance by perfect fit and complete screening
- 3 extra high-density shielded 75 ohms coaxial video wires for optimal transmission quality
- Particularly suitable for YUV signal transmission
- PE insulator
- Compatible with HD-TV

				<b>00079038</b>
		6	BK	





**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, Audio, analog, 3 Sterne, 2 Cinch - 2 Cinch, vergoldet**

Quality	3 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Silver

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 2-coloured plugs
- Silver cable sheath

3 m				<b>00078702</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00078701</b>
		6	BK	



**hama.**

**JP**

Quality	3 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Black

- RCA plug with metal cap and innovated bend protection element
- 24K gold-plated contacts
- Highly flexible cable material
- PE insulator
- Outside diameter: 6x12mm

3 m				<b>00079032</b>
		5	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00079031</b>
		5	BK	
0.75 m				<b>00079030</b>
		5	BK	



**hama.**

**YUV Connection Cable 3 RCA (phono) Plugs - 3 RCA (phono) Plugs, 3 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Length	3 m
Colour	Black

- RCA (phono) plugs with metal cap and new bend protection element
- 24K gold-plated contacts
- Highly flexible cable material
- Outside diameter: 5.5 x 16.5mm

				<b>00079036</b>
		5	BK	



**hama.**

**HomeTheatre, Audio-Verbindungskabel, 3 Sterne, 1 Cinch-Stecker - 1**

Quality	3 Stars
Length	-
Colour	Black

- RCA plug with metal body and new bend protection element
- 24K gold-plated contacts
- Double shielding
- High-quality, flexible cable material
- Outside diameter: 7 mm

1.5 m				<b>00079021</b>
		5	BK	
0.75 m				<b>00079020</b>
		5	BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Cables



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama.**

**YUV Connection Cable 3  
RCA (phono) Plugs - 3 RCA  
(phono) Plugs, 1.5 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- RCA (phono) plugs with metal cap and new bend protection element
- 24K gold-plated contacts
- Highly flexible cable material
- 3 x 75 ohms line
- PE insulator
- Compatible with HD-TV
- Outside diameter: 5.5 x 16.5mm

00079035	
5	BK



**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, Audio, analog,  
1 Stern, 2 Cinch-Stecker - 2  
Cinch-Kupplung**

Quality	1 Star
Length	-
Colour	Black

5 m	00043242	
	6	BK
2.5 m	00043246	
	6	BK



**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, Audio, analog,  
1 Stern, 2 Cinch - 2 Cinch**

Quality	1 Star
Length	-
Colour	Black

- assembled with straight male plugs on both sides

5 m	00043329	
	6	BK
2.5 m	00043319	
	6	BK
1.5 m	00043316	
	6	BK

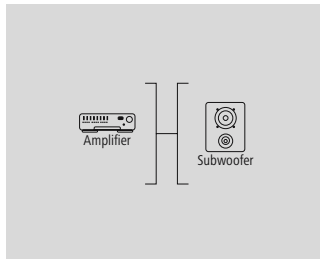


**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, Audio, analog,  
1 Stern, 1 Cinch-Stecker - 1  
Cinch-Kupplung**

Quality	1 Star
Length	2.5 m
Colour	Black

00043223	
6	BK



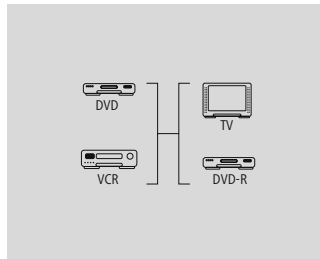
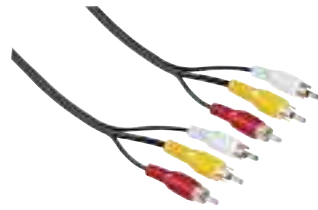
**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, Audio, analog, 1 Stern**

Quality	1 Star
Length	2 m
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality, gold-plated RCA connecting cable
- E.g. subwoofer (2 RCA IN) to amplifier (1 RCA OUT)

00044113		
6	BK	



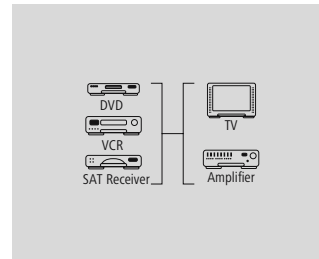
**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, Composite, 1 Stern**

Quality	1 Star
Length	2 m
Colour	Black

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- E.g. for LCD projectors

00043134		
6	BK	



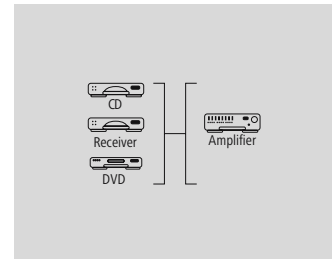
**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, FBAS, 1 Stern**

Quality	1 Star
Length	2 m
Colour	Black

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

00043141		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**Cinch-Kabel, Audio, digital, 1 Stern**

Quality	1 Star
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Digital audio connection with extremely poor interference
- Outside diameter: 4.0 mm
- 75 ohm line

00042721		
6	BK	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

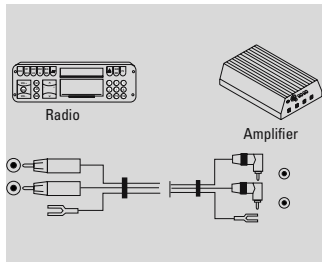
PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cables



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



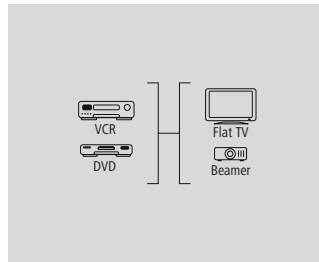
**hama.**

**RCA Cable, 2 plugs - 2 plugs, 90°, with remote line, 5.2 m, purple**

Quality	High Quality
Length	5,2 m
Colour	Purple

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for better signal transfer and crystal-clear sound
- Space-saving, angled plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality, flexible RCA cable with a remote line
- High-density braid and aluminium foil for additional shielding
- With a moulded grip for kink protection and strain relief
- Outside measurements: 5 x 12 mm

00045698		
6	BK	



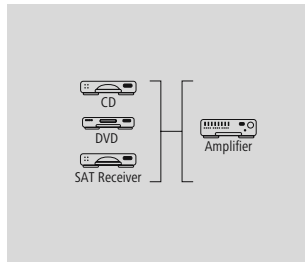
**hama.**

**YUV Connecting Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- RCA plug with metal body and new kink protection element
- Highly flexible cable material
- Suitable for HDTV up to a resolution of 1080i
- Outside diameter: 5.5 x 16.5 mm

00083102		
5	BK	



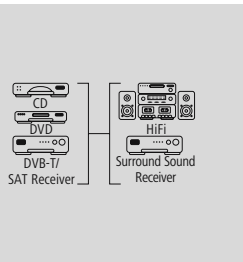
**hama.**

**Connecting Cable RCA Plug - RCA Plug, digital, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- RCA plug with metal body and new kink protection element
- High-quality, flexible cable material
- Outside diameter: 7 mm

00083115		
6	BK	



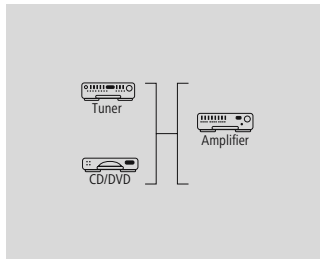
**hama.**

**SAT Connecting Cable RCA Male Plug-RCA Male Plug, Digital Audio, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- digital audio in excellent quality
- made of OFC-copper

00047425		
6	BK	



**hama**

**Cinch-Kabel, Audio, analog,  
2 Cinch-Stecker - 2 Cinch-Stecker**

Quality	Standard
Length	-
Colour	Black

10 m	00030469	
	25	
5 m	00030468	
2.5 m	00030457	
	25	
1.5 m	00011946	
1,2 m	00011947	
	25	BA

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

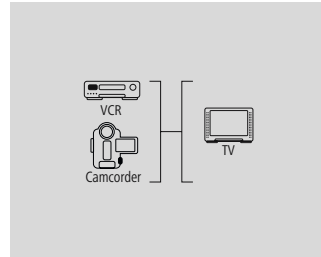
PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## RCA Scart Cable



### Video Connecting Cable Scart Male Plug - 3 RCA Male Plugs, 1.5 m

Quality	1 Star
Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- For alternate recording to both ways with IN/OUT switch
- Straight cable

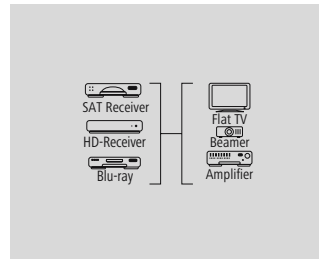
00043178		
6	BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## HDMI™ Cable



### HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, 5 Sterne, Ethernet, Ferritkerne

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Full metal plug for best shielding
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

5 m			<b>00083058</b>
	20	BK	
3 m			<b>00083057</b>
	6	BK	
1.5 m			<b>00083056</b>
	6	BK	



### HomeTheatre, HDMI-Kabel, HighSpeed, 5 Sterne, Stecker - Stecker, Ferritkerne,

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Length	-
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Black

- Professional connecting cable for digital video signals and data
- Developed for professional use and all home cinema applications
- High-quality cable material and specially developed plug components, developed in accordance with the requirements of the HDMI™ specification
- Optimal data flow due to silvered conductors for reduction of digital jitter
- 24K gold-plated contact surfaces ensure excellent and permanent secure contact without transition resistance
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz devices, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- Perfectly fitting plugs for optimum plugging in and easy handling
- Individually shielded data lines reduce crosstalk between the data lines

5 m			<b>00079066</b>
	5	BK	
2 m			<b>00079065</b>
	5	BK	
1 m			<b>00079064</b>
	5	BK	



### High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, ferrite cores, 2 m

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	2 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Developed for professional use and all home cinema applications
- High-quality cable material and specially developed plug components, developed in accordance with the requirements of the HDMI™ specification
- Optimal data flow due to silvered conductors for reduction of digital jitter
- 24K gold-plated contact surfaces ensure excellent and permanent secure contact without transition resistance
- Perfectly fitting plugs for optimum "plug-in behaviour" and easy handling
- Individually shielded data lines reduce crosstalk between the data lines
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, Ture HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s

			<b>00079121</b>
	5	BK	

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

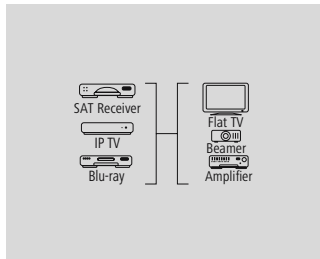
BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, 3 Sterne, Ethernet

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

10 m				<b>00083073</b>
		4	BK	
5 m				<b>00083082</b>
		20	BK	
3 m				<b>00083081</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00083080</b>
		6	BK	



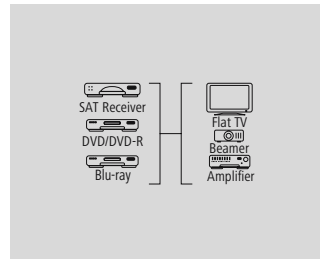
**hama**

## HomeTheatre, HDMI-Kabel, HighSpeed, 3 Sterne, Stecker - Stecker

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Length	-
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Black

- Professional connecting cable for digital video signals and data
- Developed for professional use and all home cinema applications
- High-quality cable material and specially developed plug components, developed in accordance with the requirements of the HDMI™ specification
- 24K gold-plated contact surfaces ensure excellent and permanent secure contact without transition resistance
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Perfectly fitting plugs for optimum plugging in and easy handling
- Individually shielded data lines reduce crosstalk between the data lines
- Compatible with HD-TV

5 m				<b>00079090</b>
		5	BK	
1 m				<b>00079088</b>
		5	BK	



**hama**

## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, 3 Sterne, Stecker - Stecker, Ferritkerne, vergoldet

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Length	-
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Black

- HDMI™ cable for perfect high-resolution full HD quality, 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Colour resolution: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of lossless audio data: uncompressed (Dolby Digital and DTS), compressed (DolbyTrueHD and DTS-HD)
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz devices, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Extended colour space

1.5 m				<b>00047528</b>
		6	BK	
0.75 m				<b>00047527</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

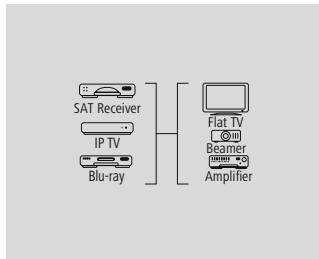
## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, Typ A - Typ D (micro), Ethernet

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	0.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- For connecting devices with HDMI™ type A connection to devices with HDMI™ type D (micro) socket
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

				<b>00074239</b>
		6	BK	





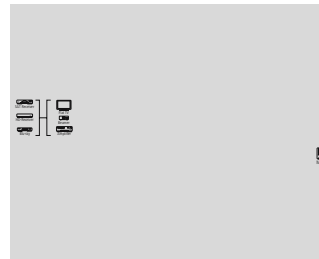
**hama**

## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, 1Stern, Ethernet

Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, Ture HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

3 m	6 BK	<b>00083260</b>
1.5 m	6 BK	<b>00083259</b>



**hama**

## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, Stecker-Stecker, Ferritkerne, Metall, Ethernet

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Full metal plug for best shielding
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Extremely fine single-wire design for the highest level of flexibility
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Developed for professional use and all home cinema applications

5 m	16 BK	<b>00083139</b>
3 m	6 BK	<b>00083138</b>
1.5 m	6 BK	<b>00083137</b>



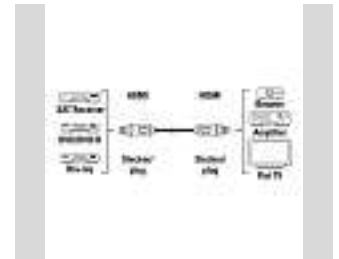
**hama**

## High Speed HDMI™-Kabel, Stecker - Stecker, Metall, Gewebe, Ethernet

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- With a sturdy mesh jacket which is made of fine fabric
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Fully shielded plugs with metal grip
- Plugs with Blu-ray design
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

5 m	10	<b>00056567</b>
3 m	10	<b>00056566</b>
1.5 m	25 BA	<b>00056565</b>



**hama**

## High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, metal, fabric, Ethernet, 5.0 m

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Silver

- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Fully shielded plugs with a metal grip
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

5 m	6 BK	<b>00056569</b>
-----	------	-----------------

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

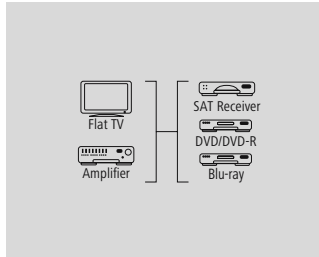
PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Cables



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama.**

## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, Ferritkerne

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, Ture HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- For fully digital audio/video connections

3 m				<b>00011962</b>
		25		
1.5 m				<b>00011961</b>
		25	BA	



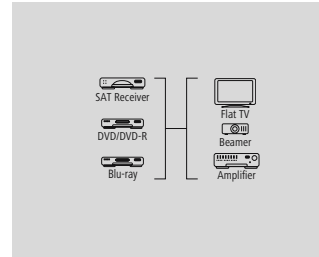
**hama.**

## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, Stecker-Stecker, Rotationskabel, Ethernet

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Plug can be swivelled up to 180° with 180° joint, ideal for connections in the smallest of spaces
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Full metal plug for best shielding
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Extremely fine single-wire design for the highest level of flexibility
- Developed for professional use and all home cinema applications
- High-quality cable material and specially developed plug components, developed in accordance with the requirements of the HDMI™ specification
- Can be swivelled in all directions (solves space problems behind flat TVs and prevents bent cables)

3 m				<b>00083127</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00083126</b>
		6	BK	



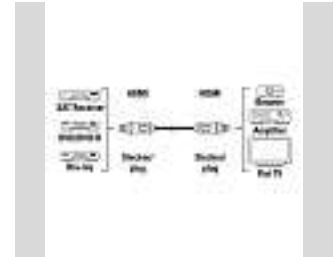
**hama.**

## eiaü

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, Ture HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m				<b>00083178</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00083177</b>
		6	BK	



**hama.**

## High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, metal, fabric, Ethernet, 3.0 m

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	3 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Silver

- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Fully shielded plugs with a metal grip
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

				<b>00056568</b>
		6	BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, ultra thin, Ethernet, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Ultra thin cable for flexible routing
- Extremely small plug
- High-quality materials guarantee very good transmission quality
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, Ture HD, dts-HD

00083179	
6	BK



**hama**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, gold-plated, Ethernet, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- For perfect, high-resolution full-HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, Ture HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With sturdy mesh cover made of fine fabric
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission

00056559	
25	BA



**hama**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, fabric, gold-plated, Ethernet, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, Ture HD, dts-HD
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMITH CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With sturdy mesh cover, made of fine fabric
- Gold-plated plug contacts guarantee good signal transmission due to low transition resistance
- Network functionality thanks to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- Packed with paper tag

00056516	
10	BA



**hama**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, can be swivelled vertically, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Black

- Professional HDMI™ connecting cable for digital video signals and data
- Developed for professional use and all home cinema applications
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution full HD quality, 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Can be swivelled vertically (solves e.g. space problems behind flat TVs or prevents kinked cables)
- High-quality cable material and specially developed plug components, developed in accordance with the requirements of the HDMI™ specification
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Perfectly fitting plugs for optimum "plug-in behaviour" and easy handling
- Compatible with HD-TV

00056554	
25	HT

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

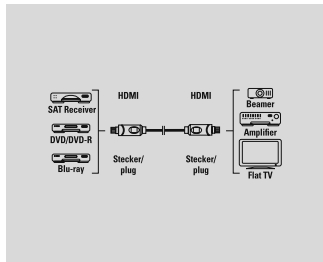
PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cables



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama.**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, metal, fabric, Ethernet, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Silver

- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- With sturdy mesh cover (made of fine fabric)
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transition
- Fully shielded plugs with metal grip
- Network functionality due to integrated internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

00056563		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, ultra thin, Ethernet, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Grey

- Ultra thin cable for flexible routing
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

00056571		
10	BK	



**hama.**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Black

- Professional connecting cable for digital video signals and data
- Developed for professional use and all home cinema applications
- High-quality cable material and specially developed plug components, developed in accordance with the requirements of the HDMI™ specification
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Perfectly fitting, gold-plated plugs for optimum plugging in and easy handling
- Individually shielded data lines reduce crosstalk between the data lines
- HD-TV compatible

00056553		
25	BA	



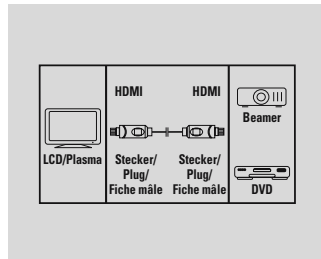
**hama.**

**High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, Ethernet, fabric, gold-plated, 1.5 m**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution full HD cinema quality, 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Audio signal return without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA, etc.)
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- With a product tag, IP 10

00030113		
10	SC	



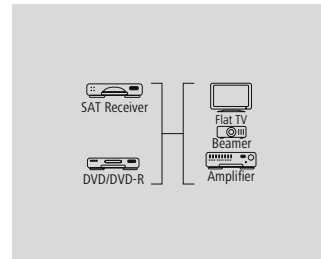
**hama.**

## High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, gold-plated, Ethernet, 1.5 m

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	White

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, Ture HD, dts-HD

				<b>00056572</b>
		10	BK	



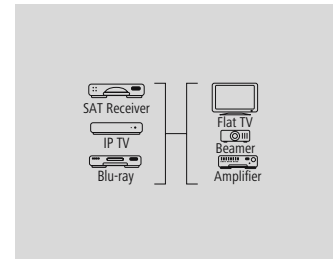
**hama.**

## HDMI-Kabel, High Speed, Stecker-Stecker, vergoldet, 1.5 m

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, Ture HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality thanks to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards

3 m				<b>00011965</b>
			25	
1.5 m				<b>00011964</b>
			25	BA



**hama.**

## jklu

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	-
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Grey

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission thanks to low contact resistance
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, Ture HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards

3 m				<b>00011972</b>
			25	
1.5 m				<b>00011971</b>
			25	BA

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

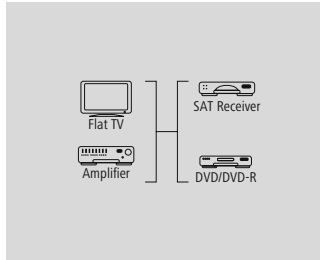
PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cables



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



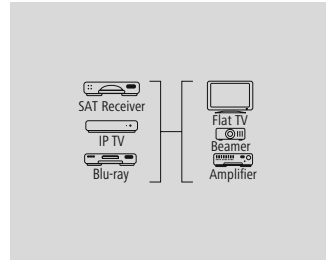
**hama.**

## HDMI-Kabel, High speed, Stecker-Stecker, Ethernet

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Length	-
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Black

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

3 m				<b>00011959</b>
		25		
1.5 m				<b>00011955</b>
		25	BA	



**hama.**

## kio

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Length	-
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Grey

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

3 m				<b>00011970</b>
		25		
1.5 m				<b>00011969</b>
		25	BA	



**hama.**

## High Speed HDMI™ Cable, plug - plug, Ethernet, fabric, gold-plated, 1.5 m

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Colour	Black

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection
- For transmitting all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 Mbit/s
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

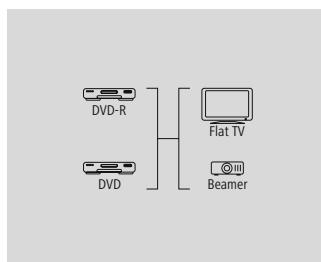
				<b>00011910</b>
		25	BA	





- Loudspeaker Cable
- Scart Cable
- USB Cable
- Jack Cable
- Jack RCA Cable
- Jack Connection Set
- ODT Cable
- RCA Cable
- RCA Scart Cable
- HDMI™ Cable
- HDMI™ DVI Cable

## HDMI™ DVI Cable



### Connecting Cable HDMI™ - DVI/D, 1.5 m

Quality	1 Star
Length	1.5 m
Max. Resolution	1080 p
Colour	Black

- HDMI cable for high-resolution HD-ready quality 1080 x 720 pixels
- HDMI™ is downward compatible to DVI as both use the EIA/CEA 861 protocol for controlling
- Transmission of digital video data and signals
- Absolutely digital (no D/A or A/D conversion)
- Uncompressed lossless transmission

			<b>00056443</b>
	6	BK	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



- Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
- Special Scart TV Adapter
- Jack Plug Adapter
- RCA Adapter
- HDMI™ Socket Adapter
- HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter
- HDMI™ Angle Adapter

## Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter



### Video Adapter 4-pin S-VHS Socket/3 RCA (phono) Jacks - Scart Plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- With In/Out changeover switch
- Universal connecting possibilities for S-VHS / AV connections with IN/OUT changeover switch
- Scart Input/Output must be S-VHS connected

Test Report:

- audiovision, edition 01/00: Very good

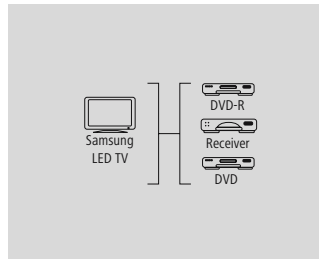
00042357	
6	BK





- Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
- Special Scart TV Adapter
- Jack Plug Adapter
- RCA Adapter
- HDMI™ Socket Adapter
- HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter
- HDMI™ Angle Adapter

## Special Scart TV Adapter



### Adapter for Samsung TV, Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- For adapting the Scart signal to a Samsung specific connection

00083099		
6	BK	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

- Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
- Special Scart TV Adapter
- Jack Plug Adapter
- RCA Adapter
- HDMI™ Socket Adapter
- HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter
- HDMI™ Angle Adapter

## Jack Plug Adapter



**hama.**

**Audio Adapter 3,5 mm Female Jack Stereo - 3,5 mm Female Jack Stereo**

Quality	3 Stars
Colour	Silver

- very compact extension adapter
- high-quality design with metal handle

			00043266
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**Audio Adapter 3,5 mm Male Plug Stereo - 6,3 mm Female Jack Stereo**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter

			00043375
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack socket - 6.3 mm stereo jack plug**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

			00043368
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**Audio Adapter 3,5 mm Plug Stereo - 2 x 3,5 mm Jack Stereo**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter

			00043353
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**Angled Adapter, jack, stereo, 3.5 mm socket - 2.5 mm plug 90°**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

			00043495
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**2 x 3.5-mm Mono Jack Plug - 3.5-mm Stereo Jack Socket**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter

			00043357
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**3.5 mm stereo jack plug adapter - 2x RCA (phono) jacks**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Cable adapter

00043365		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**Audio Adapter XLR Female Jack - 3,5 mm Male Plug Stereo**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Silver

- high-quality metal connectors
- for mono microphone to stereo input 3,5 mm
- Flexible cable adapter

00041908		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**"AluLine" Audio Splitter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x socket, stereo**

Quality	High Quality
Colour	Silver

- 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack sockets, stereo
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts

00080853		
6	BK	

**hama.**

**"AluLine" Compact Adapter, 3.5 mm jack, plug - 2x socket, stereo**

Quality	Standard
Colour	Silver

- 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Extra-small plugs, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)

00080857		
6	SC	



**hama.**

**"AluLine" Cable Adapter, 3.5 mm, stereo - 2x RCA socket**

Quality	Standard
Colour	Silver

- 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 2x 3.5 mm RCA socket
- Extra-small plugs, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- With colour coding inside
- Plug housings in extra-small design
- Gold-plated contacts

00080859		
6	SC	



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, pumpkin**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Pumpkin

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

00119260		
18	SC	



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, grape**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Grape

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

00119259		
18	SC	



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, tomato**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Tomato

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

00119258		
18	SC	

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, petrol**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Petrol

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

		<b>00119261</b>
	18	SC



- Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
- Special Scart TV Adapter
- Jack Plug Adapter
- RCA Adapter
- HDMI™ Socket Adapter
- HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter
- HDMI™ Angle Adapter

## RCA Adapter



### Audio Adapter 2 RCA Male Plugs - 3.5 mm Female Jack Stereo

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Suitable for mini active speakers with jack
- Flexible cable adapter

		00043254	
	6	BK	



- Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
- Special Scart TV Adapter
- Jack Plug Adapter
- RCA Adapter
- HDMI™ Socket Adapter
- HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter
- HDMI™ Angle Adapter

## HDMI™ Socket Adapter



**HDMI™ Cable Adapter, type C (mini) plug - type A socket, gold-plated**

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed

- HDMI™ cable for perfect high-resolution full HD quality up to max. 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more

00083257		
	6	BK



**HDMI™ Cable Adapter, type C (mini) plug - type A socket, gold-plated**

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed

- HDMI™ cable for perfect high-resolution full HD quality, 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more

00074238		
	6	BK



**HDMI™ Cable Adapter, type D (micro) plug - type A socket, Ethernet, go.-pl.**

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth

00083095		
	6	BK



**HDMI™ Cable Adapter, type D (micro) plug - type A socket, Ethernet, go.-pl.**

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth

00074241		
	6	BK



**HDMI™ Adapter, socket - socket**

Quality	1 Star
Version	High Speed

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

00083000		
	192	BK



**HDMI™ Adapter, plug - socket, rotation**

Quality	High Quality
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Plug can be swivelled up to 180° with 180° joint, ideal for connections in the smallest of spaces
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s

00083163		
	5	BK



- Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
- Special Scart TV Adapter
- Jack Plug Adapter
- RCA Adapter
- HDMI™ Socket Adapter
- HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter
- HDMI™ Angle Adapter

## HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter



### Wireless Screen-Share Adapter, smartphone to TV (HDMI™)

- Videos and photos are directly transferred to a television in high-resolution 1080p HD resolution
- Removable additional antenna for increasing the range and stabilizing the signal
- Supports all common transmission formats (Miracast, Allshare, Media LinkHD, AirSharing, SmartShare, Play to and more)
- Usable with Android devices as of Android 4.2.1 or higher

		00083210	
	6	BK	



- Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
- Special Scart TV Adapter
- Jack Plug Adapter
- RCA Adapter
- HDMI™ Socket Adapter
- HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter
- HDMI™ Angle Adapter

## HDMI™ Angle Adapter



**hama**

**HDMI™ Adapter, plug - socket, can be swivelled**

- 180° joint for space-saving cable installation
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- plug – socket;
- Swivelling (solves e.g. space problems behind flat TVs or prevents kinked cables)
- Gold-plates plug contacts and housing

			<b>00083012</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

**High Speed HDMI™ Angle Adapter, plug - socket, 90°**

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

			<b>00083010</b>
	6	BK	





Jack Plug  
RCA Plug

## Jack Plug



**3,5 mm Male Plug, 3-pin,  
Stereo**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Solderable

00042824	
6	BK

# Plugs & Sockets



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Jack Plug  
RCA Plug

## RCA Plug



**RCA Plug, solderable, 2 pieces**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	n/s

- Assorted colours: red, black

00042810	
6	BK

Scart Splitter  
 ODT Splitter  
 HDMI Repeater  
 HDMI™ Distribution  
 Amplifier

## Scart Splitter



**hama**

### 2-Way Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
Cable Length	0.5 m

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart cable included

			<b>00042946</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

### 5-Way Scart Splitter

Quality	Standard
Cable Length	0.5 m

- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart lead included

			<b>00011934</b>
	15	PO	



**hama**

### 3-Way Scart Splitter

Quality	Standard
Cable Length	0.5 m

- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart cable included

			<b>00011933</b>
	15	PO	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

- Scart Splitter
- ODT Splitter
- HDMI Repeater
- HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier

## ODT Splitter



### Optical Splitter 1 - 2

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2
Colour	Black

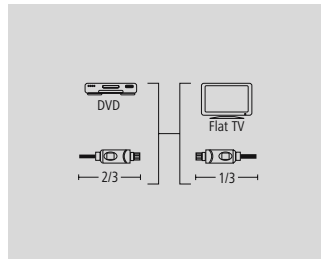
- Connections: ODT sockets

		00042942
	6	BK



- Scart Splitter
- ODT Splitter
- HDMI Repeater
- HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier

## HDMI Repeater



### Intermediate HDMI™ Amplifier

Max. Number of Cascadable Devices	1
HDTV Resolution	max. 1080p

- High-resolution full HD quality 1920x1080 pixels
- Built-in signal amplifier for extending HDMI cables up to 35 m with no loss in quality
- High-frequency digital signals are amplified and impulse-stabilized and can therefore bridge longer cable lengths
- Allows a max. cable length of approx. 35 m (resolution: 1080i/720p) or 25 m (resolution: 1080p)
- The cable length which is to be realized depends on the performance specifications of the signal source (DVD player, set top box, satellite receiver etc.), of the signal receiver (HDTV, beamer etc.) and on the quality of the cables (if high-end cables and devices are used, even further ranges are possible)
- Is ideally interconnected after about 2/3 of the cable length which is to be bridged
- Voltage supply via signal device (no external power supply unit is required)
- Technical details:
  - Max. resolution: 1920 x 1200 pixels with 60 Hz
  - Connections - input: HDMI™ socket
  - Connections - output: HDMI™ socket
  - Compatible HDTV resolutions: 480i; 480p; 720p; 1080i; 1080p

<b>00042533</b>		
	6	BK

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Amplifiers & Splitters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

- Scart Splitter
- ODT Splitter
- HDMI Repeater
- HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier

## HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier



**hama.**

### "HDMI™108" Distribution Amplifier

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	8
Width x Depth x Height	32 x 3 x 3 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	Max. 2160p
Colour	Silver

- Active, digital distribution amplifier (1 input, 8 outputs) in studio quality
- For all HDTV formats (720p; 1080p)
- 3D compatible
- According to HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used for cable lengths of more than 10 m
- Metal housing
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

00042558		
10	SC	



**hama.**

### "HDMI™104" HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier 1x4

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	4
Width x Depth x Height	22 x 2,4 x 2,4 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	Max. 2160p
Colour	Silver

- Active, digital distribution amplifier (1 input, 4 outputs) in studio quality
- For all HDTV formats (720p; 1080p)
- 3D compatible
- According to HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used for cable lengths of more than 10 m
- Metal housing
- Incl. power supply unit
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

00042557		
5	SC	



**hama.**

### "A 120" HDMI™ Splitter, 2 ports

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 7 x 1.5 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	max. 1080p
Colour	Black

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Allows simultaneous presentation of a HDMI source (e.g. Blu-ray player) on 2 HDMI players (e.g. flat TV, projector)
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDTV compatible

00042576		
12	BK	



## HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier VM-216HDMI™

Number of Inputs	2
Number of Outputs	16
Width x Depth x Height	43,7 cm x n/s x 4,5 cm
HDCP Compatibility	n/s
HDTV Resolution	n/s
Colour	Black

- Active, digital distribution amplifier VM-216HDMI™ of professional quality
- For all HDTV formats (720p; 1080i)
- According to the HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used if the cable is longer than 10 m
- Ideal for installation in 19" racks
- Professional metal housing
- Incl. mains lead
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

00042548		
4	SC	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)





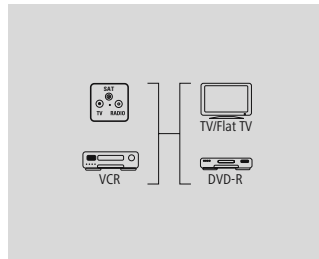


## ANTENNA



Antenna Cable

## Antenna Cable



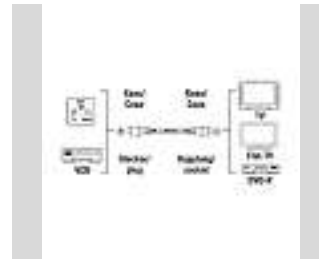
**hama.**

**Antenne-Kabel, 5 Sterne, Koax-Stecker - Koax-Stecker**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded
Colour	White

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With filter, therefore ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

5 m				<b>00083192</b>
	6	BK		
3 m				<b>00083191</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00083190</b>
	6	BK		



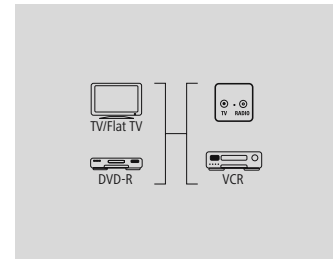
**hama.**

**Antenna Cable, coax plug - coax socket, 1.5 m, 95 dB, white**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

				<b>00056564</b>
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**zukfjo**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz devices, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

20 m				<b>00043586</b>
	16	BK		
10 m				<b>00043560</b>
	6	BK		
5 m				<b>00043570</b>
	6	BK		
3 m				<b>00043569</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00043568</b>
	6	BK		



**hama.**

## HomeTheatre, Antennen-Verbindungskabel, 3 Sterne, Koax-Stecker - Koax-

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded
Colour	Transparent

- 4-way shielded cable (2 x foil + 2 x braiding) for absolutely low-noise signal transmission
- With integrated filter
- Especially suitable for digital receivers, plasma and LCD TV, etc.
- High-quality, selected components (75 ohms)
- Plug/socket with metal cap and new bend protection element
- 24K gold-plated contacts
- Highly flexible cable material

5 m				<b>00079059</b>
		5	BK	
3 m				<b>00079058</b>
		5	BK	



**hama.**

## gewiowr

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)
- Ideal for cable TV

10 m				<b>00011903</b>
5 m				<b>00011902</b>
		25		
3 m				<b>00011901</b>
		25		
1.5 m				<b>00011900</b>
		25	BA	



**hama.**

## Antennen-Kabel, 1 Stern, Koax-Stecker - Koax-Kupplung, 75 dB

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ideal for cable TV

10 m				<b>00042965</b>
		6	BK	
5 m				<b>00042963</b>
		6	BK	
2 m				<b>00042961</b>
		6	BK	
1 m				<b>00042960</b>
		6	BK	



**hama.**

## Antennen-Kabel, Koax-Stecker - Koax-Kupplung, 75 dB, weiß

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + extra strong aluminium foil)

10 m				<b>00011907</b>
5 m				<b>00011906</b>
		25		
3 m				<b>00011905</b>
		25	BA	

ANTENNA

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

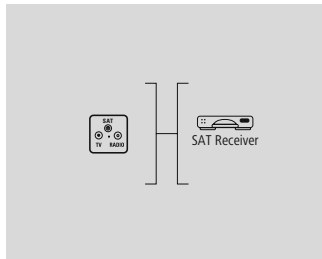
BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Cables

ANTENNA



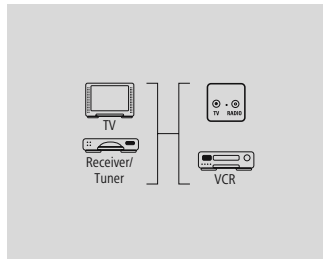
**hama.**

Antenna Cable, F-plug - coax socket, 10 m

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	10 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

00042985	
3	BK



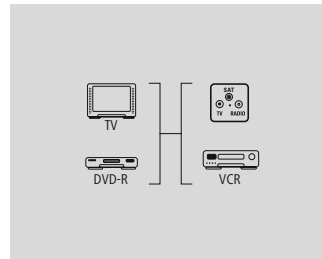
**hama.**

Antennen-Kabel, Koax-Stecker - Koax-Kupplung, 75 dB, mit Filter, schwarz

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	Black

- Double shielded (CU braiding + extra strong double-sided aluminium foil)
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- Suitable for digital applications/ cable TV

5 m	00029346
25	
3 m	00029345
1.5 m	00029344
25	BA



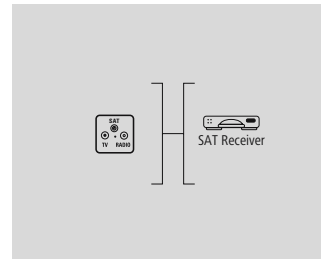
**hama.**

g

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ideal to connect digital compatible devices
- CU inner conductor

5 m	00047413
6	BK
3 m	00047412
6	BK



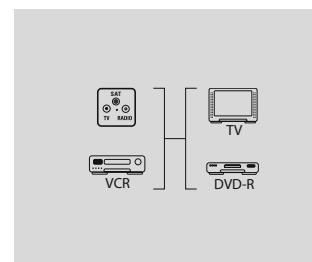
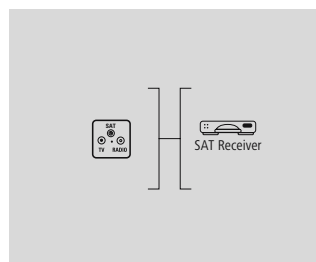
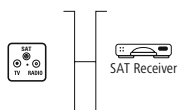
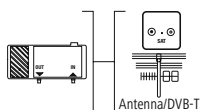
**hama.**

Antenna Cable, F-plug - Coax socket, 5 m

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

00042878	
6	BK



**hama.**

### SAT Connecting Cable, F-plug - coax plug, 3 m

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

**hama.**

### Satellite Connection Cable, F-Plug - Coaxial Socket, 3 m

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

**hama.**

### Satellite Connection Cable, F-Plug - Coaxial Socket, 1.5 m

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

**hama.**

### Antenna Cable Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 1.5 m, 85 dB, white

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Screening rate: 85 dB
- Colour: white
- Loose with banderol
- 25 pieces

ANTENNA

00042977

6 BK

00042987

6 BK

00042986

6 BK

00011904

25 BA

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



ANTENNA



**hama.**

"LKM-95" Antenna/SAT Coax Cable, triple shielded, 100dB, 4000m, white/blue

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	4000 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
  - Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
  - Inner conductor: 1x 1.13 mm CU
  - Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
  - Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
  - Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with blue colour coding
  - On a wooden reel
  - Consecutive meter imprint
  - Also suitable for Hama unroll aid, item no. 99565
  - Including order pad with EAN code
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
  - 270 MHz/11.0 dB
  - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
  - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
  - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
  - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
  - 1450 MHz/26.16 dB
  - 1800 MHz/27.80 dB
  - 2100 MHz/31.15 dB
  - 2250 MHz/34.03 dB

		<b>00086682</b>
1	SC	



**hama.**

SAT/BK Coaxial Cable, 120 dB, 500 m, white

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	120 dB
Length	500 m
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded
Colour	White

- BK/SAT cable of extraordinary high quality
  - Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
  - Centre conductor: 1.0 mm (copper)
  - Quad-shielded: 2x aluminium foil + 2x braiding (2x Cu tinned; 24 x 3 x 0.127 mm)
  - Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm (PVC)
  - Insulator diameter: approx. 4.6 mm (PE)
  - Continuous meter imprint
  - On a studio plastic reel, 21 x 20
- Attenuation dB/100m:
  - At 300 MHz - 9.6 dB
  - At 800 MHz - 18.4 dB
  - At 1750 MHz - 29.6 dB
  - At 2050 MHz - 33.3 dB
  - At 2400 MHz - 36.0 dB
- Screening rate:
  - 30 - 470 MHz - 130 dB
  - 470 - 1000 MHz - 120 dB
  - 1000 - 2450 MHz - 110 dB

		<b>00086667</b>
500	SC	



**hama.**

Cable on Reel, SAT/BK Cable, Coaxial, "90 dB", 500 m, white

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	90 dB
Length	500 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
  - Suitable for digital use, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
  - Inner conductor: 1x 1.0 mm
  - Braiding: 64x 0.12 mm
  - Outside diameter: approx. 7 mm (PVC)
  - Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm (foam-PE)
  - On a large reel
  - Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 100 MHz/ 6.89 dB
  - 300 MHz/11.64 dB
  - 500 MHz/15.09 dB
  - 862 MHz/20.00 dB
  - 1000 MHz/21.49 dB
  - 1750 MHz/29.13 dB
  - 2150 MHz/32.49 dB
  - 2550 MHz/35.33 dB
- Screening rate:
  - 30-100 MHz = >95dB
  - 100-1000 MHz = >90dB
  - 1000-2300 MHz = >85dB

		<b>00086668</b>
500	SC	



**hama.**

Cable on Reel, SAT/BK Cable, Coaxial, "90 dB", 100 m, white

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	90 dB
Length	100 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
  - Suitable for digital use, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil and 1x braiding)
  - Inner conductor: 1x 1.0 mm
  - Braiding: 64 x 0.12 mm
  - Outside diameter: approx. 7 mm, PVC
  - Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm, foam-PE
  - On plastic reel
  - Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 100 MHz/6.89 dB
  - 300 MHz/11.64 dB
  - 500 MHz/15.09 dB
  - 862 MHz/20.00 dB
  - 1000 MHz/21.49 dB
  - 1750 MHz/29.13 dB
  - 2150 MHz/32.49 dB
  - 2550 MHz/35.33 dB
- Screening rate:
  - 30-100 MHz = >95 dB
  - 100-1000 MHz = >90 dB
  - 1000-2300 MHz = >85 dB

		<b>00086669</b>
100	SC	



**hama**

**"LKM-95" Antenna/SAT Coax Cable, triple shielded, 100dB, 50m, white/yellow**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	50 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with yellow colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint

- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB

- Colour: outer jacket in white colour, insulator in yellow colour

			<b>00086685</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

**"LKM-95" Antenna/SAT Coax Cable, triple shielded, 100dB, 50m, white/red**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	50 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with red colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint

- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB

			<b>00086686</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

**"LKM-95" Antenna/SAT Coax Cable, triple shielded, 100dB, 50m, white/green**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	50 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with green colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint

- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB

			<b>00086684</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

**"LKM-95" Antenna/SAT Coax Cable, triple shielded, 100dB, 50m, white/blue**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	50 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with blue colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint

- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB

			<b>00086683</b>
	50	SC	

ANTENNA

# Cables

ANTENNA



**hama**

asdfa

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	-
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded
Colour	Black

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- With filter
- Especially suitable for digital receivers, plasma, LCD TV etc.
- High-quality, selected components (75 ohms)
- Plug/socket with metal body and new kink protection element
- Highly flexible cable material

5 m				<b>00083111</b>
		22	BK	
3 m				<b>00083110</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00083109</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

"Flexi-Slim" Antenna Cable, coax plug - coax socket, 3.0 m, 95 dB

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ultra thin cable for flexible routing
- High-quality materials guarantee optimum transmission quality
- Extremely small plug

				<b>00083194</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

"Flexi-Slim" Antenna Cable, coax plug - coax socket, 1.5 m, 95 dB

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ultra thin cable for flexible routing
- High-quality materials guarantee optimum transmission quality
- Extremely small plug

				<b>00083193</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

Antenna Cable, coax plug - coax socket, 1.5 m, black

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	Black

- For absolutely interference-free signal transmission
- Especially suitable for digital receivers
- High-quality, selected components
- Double shielding
- High-quality PE insulator
- Inner conductor made of 99.95% OFC copper
- Optical degree of coverage: 99.5 %
- Moulded, shielded plug
- Gold-plated contact surfaces
- Outside diameter: 5.0 mm

				<b>00056513</b>
		25	BA	





**hama.**

**Coax Cable for Antenna and SAT, 90dB, rigid, "S-Line", 500 m**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	90 dB
Length	500 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
- Suitable for digital use, double shielded (1x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1x 1.02 mm
- Braiding: 80 x 0.10 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm, foam-PE
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint

- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 100 MHz/ 6.80 dB
- 300 MHz/10.90 dB
- 450 MHz/13.20 dB
- 862 MHz/18.90 dB
- 1000 MHz/20.20 dB
- 1750 MHz/27.20 dB
- 2150 MHz/31.40 dB

00086681		
500	SC	



**hama.**

**Coaxial Cable, rigid, 1x1.13mm<sup>2</sup>, min.ord.qty/qty 100m, white, 75dB**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	100 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- SAT 1.13 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- Also suitable for digital systems
- Centre conductor: 1.13 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (foamed PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

00086623		
100	SC	



**hama.**

**SAT/BK Coaxial Cable, 120 dB, 100 m, white**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	120 dB
Length	100 m
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded
Colour	White

- BK/SAT cable of extraordinary high quality
- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- Centre conductor: 1.0 mm (copper)
- Quad shielded: 2x aluminium foil + 2x braiding (2x Cu tinned; 24 x 3 x 0.127 mm)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.6 mm (PE)
- Continuous meter imprint
- On a plastic reel

- Attenuation dB/100m:
- At 300 MHz - 9.6 dB
- At 800 MHz - 18.4 dB
- At 1750 MHz - 29.6 dB
- At 2050 MHz - 33.3 dB
- At 2400 MHz - 36.0 dB

- Screening rate:
- 30 - 470 MHz - 130 dB
- 470 - 1000 MHz - 120 dB
- 1000 - 2450 MHz - 110 dB

00086625		
100	SC	



**hama.**

**Coaxial Cable, rigid, 1x0.72mm<sup>2</sup>, min.ord.qty/qty 100m, white, 75dB**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	100 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- BK/SAT 0.72 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- On short lengths also suitable as SAT cable
- Centre conductor: 0.72 mm
- With meter imprint
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.4 mm (PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

00086622		
100	SC	

ANTENNA



**hama.**

**Coax Cable for Antenna and SAT, 90dB, rigid, "S-Line", 100 m**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	90 dB
Length	100 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
  - Suitable for digital use, double shielded (1x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
  - Inner conductor: 1x 1.02 mm
  - Braiding: 80 x 0.10 mm
  - Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
  - Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm, foam-PE
  - On a plastic reel
  - Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
    - 100 MHz/ 6.80 dB
    - 300 MHz/10.90 dB
    - 450 MHz/13.20 dB
    - 862 MHz/18.90 dB
    - 1000 MHz/20.20 dB
    - 1750 MHz/27.20 dB
    - 2150 MHz/31.40 dB

**hama.**

**Coaxial Cable, rigid, 1x0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, min.ord.qty/qty 100m, white, 75dB**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	100 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- BK 0.5 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- Centre conductor: 0.5 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 5 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 3 mm
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

**hama.**

**Coaxial Cable, rigid, 1x1.1 mm<sup>2</sup>, min.ord.qty/qty 100m, white, 90dB**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	90 dB
Length	10 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- High shielding against interference
- Double shielded: aluminium foil coated on both sides + braiding (Cu tinned)
- Centre conductor: 1.1 mm (copper)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (cell PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

00086680

00086621

00086624

Coax Cable Connector  
 Coax Adapter  
 F Socket Adapter  
 F Coax Adapter

## Coax Cable Connector



### Coaxial Connector, Clamp Type

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- inner conductor can be clamped
- screwable housing
- effective strain relief
- fully shielded

		00042849
	6	BK



ANTENNA

# Adapters

Coax Cable Connector  
 Coax Adapter  
 F Socket Adapter  
 F Coax Adapter

## Coax Adapter



**hama**

**Antenna Adapter, coax plug  
 - coax plug**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

00043490		
	6	BK



**hama**

**Antenna Adapter, coax  
 socket - coax socket**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

00043491		
	6	BK

ANTENNA

Coax Cable Connector  
 Coax Adapter  
 F Socket Adapter  
 F Coax Adapter

## F Socket Adapter



**hama.**

**SAT Adapter, F-Socket - F-Socket, in "U" Form**

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Because of its small size, it can be put at flush-mounting sockets
- Fully screened

			00043452
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Adapter F-Plug - F-Plug**

Connection	F Plug
------------	--------

			00047518
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Adapter, F-Plug - F-Socket, 90°**

Connection	F Plug / F Socket
------------	-------------------

- Ideal, as the assembly depth of the plug is reduced

			00047519
	6	BK	

ANTENNA



**hama.**

**SAT Adapter, F-plug - F-socket, 90°**

Connection	F Plug / F Socket
------------	-------------------

- Ideal, as the assembly depth of the plug is reduced

			00043459
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Adapter F-Socket - F-Socket**

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

			00047517
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Adapter F-Female Jack - F-Female Jack**

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

			00043451
	6	BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Adapters



ANTENNA

Coax Cable Connector  
 Coax Adapter  
 F Socket Adapter  
 F Coax Adapter

## F Coax Adapter



**hama**

**SAT Adapter, F-socket -  
 coax socket**

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

			<b>00043457</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

**SAT Adapter, F-socket -  
 coax plug**

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

			<b>00043456</b>
	6	BK	

Sheath Current Filter

## Sheath Current Filter



### "Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Suitable for cable TV
- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

		00042997
	6	BK



ANTENNA

# Mounting Materials

Heavy-Duty Dowel

## Heavy-Duty Dowel



**hama**

### Screw Set with Heavy-Duty Dowels Made of Metal, 10 x 50 mm

- 4 screws:  $\varnothing 7.8$  x 70 mm (wrench size: 13)
- 4 shims: outside diameter: 15.7 mm, inside diameter: 8.5 mm
- 4 heavy-duty dowels, 10 x 50 mm

00044254

6 BK



ANTENNA



DAB Antenna  
TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna

## DAB Antenna



**hama**

### DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna, active

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	1452 - 1492 MHz / 174 - 240 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 30 decibels
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Modern, compact and high-quality indoor antenna

		00121652
	10	SC

ANTENNA

DAB Antenna  
TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna

## TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna



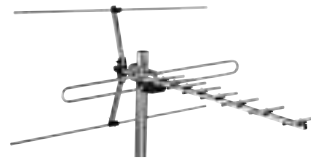
**hama**

### "Outdoor" DVB-T/DAB/DAB+ Antenna

Max. Amplification	27 dB
Coax Cable Length	5,5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	White

- Best signal reception due to extra large reception surface and signal amplification by 27 dB
- GSM filter for suppressing interference caused by mobile phones etc.
- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios

		00044298
	4 SC	



**hama**

### Combi antenna for Outside, DVB-T/VHF/UHF

Max. Amplification	0 dB
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz / 470 - 862 MHz
Colour	Silver

- Gain: VHF 3 dB; UHF 5 - 6 dB
- 11 elements
- For digital TV and radio reception (horizontal and vertical)
- Also for analogue TV reception
- Galvanized pole bracket; chucking capacity: 30 - 60 mm
- Wind load: 22 Newton

		00044299
	1 SC	



**hama**

### DVB-T Antenna "Outdoor 20"

Max. Amplification	20 dB
Coax Cable Length	2.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Silver

- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios
- Also for analogue TV/radio reception
- For outdoor and indoor mounting

		00044285
	5 SC	



**hama**

### FM Round Dipole Roof Antenna with Swing Clamp, indoor/outdoor mounting

Max. Amplification	0 dB
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz
Colour	Silver

- Gain: 0 dB
- 1 element
- Horizontal opening angle: 90°
- Wind load: 22 N
- Clamping range of pole clamp: diameter 33 - 48 mm
- 75 ohm connection
- Antenna diameter: 52 cm

		00044000
	10 SC	



**hama**

### DVB-T Indoor Antenna 45db

Max. Amplification	45 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Silver

- Signal amplification by 45 decibels
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption

		00044283
	10 SC	



**hama**

### "FLAT43" DVB-T Indoor Antenna

Max. Amplification	43 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- For digital TV reception (horizontal and vertical)
- Also for analogue TV/radio reception
- Active, adjustable amplifier
- With on/off switch
- With 6 V power supply unit and antenna connection cable

		00044304
	10 SC	



**hama.**

**DVB-T Indoor Antenna, 44 dB, with 2 amplifiers**

Max. Amplification	44 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 44 decibels
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption

		<b>00044269</b>
	10	SC



**hama.**

**Indoor Antenna, radio, 30 dB**

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 30 decibels
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- For radios/tuners with coax FM screw connection and AM input
- 230 V/50 Hz

		<b>00044191</b>
	12	SC



**hama.**

**DVB-T Indoor Antenna, 40 dB**

Max. Amplification	40 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 40 decibels
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption

		<b>00044273</b>
	10	SC



**hama.**

**Compact Active AM/FM Antenna**

Max. Amplification	18 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	531 - 1611 KHz / 87.5 - 108 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 18 decibels
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Built-in amplifier
- For radios/tuners with coax FM/AM screw connection input
- With power supply unit

		<b>00044271</b>
	4	SC



**hama.**

**"HD38" DVB-T Indoor Antenna**

Max. Amplification	38 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	47 - 870 MHz
Colour	High-Gloss Black

- Signal amplification by 38 decibels
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption

		<b>00121654</b>
	8	SC



**hama.**

**DVB-T Indoor Antenna, 23 dB**

Max. Amplification	23 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	47 - 870 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 23 decibels
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption

		<b>00121651</b>
	6	SC



**hama.**

**DVB-T Indoor Antenna, 36 dB**

Max. Amplification	36 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 36 decibels
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Suitable for connection to TV sets and radios
- High-performance indoor antenna

		<b>00121650</b>
	10	SC



**hama.**

**DVB-T Rod Antenna, active**

Max. Amplification	18 dB
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz / 470 - 862 MHz
Colour	Black

- Signal amplification by 18 decibels
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- Remote power feeding (5 V) from DVB-T receiver via antenna cable possible
- With adapter: F-plug - coax socket

		<b>00044296</b>
	10	BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Antennas

ANTENNA



**hama**

**DVB-T Rod Antenna**

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz / 470 - 862 MHz
Colour	Black

- Frequency range 174 - 230 MHz and 470 - 862 MHz
- Incl. adapter: F-plug - coax socket

		00044292	
6	SC		



**hama**

**DVB-T/FM Radio Telescopic Antenna**

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz
Colour	Black

- Also for DVB-T receivers
- Includes an antenna adapter, coaxial socket - coaxial socket

		00044297	
6	BK		



**hama**

**Telescopic DAB/DVB-T Radio Antenna**

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz
Colour	Black

- For DAB tuners and mini systems with a DAB input (F connection)
- Also suitable for DVB-T receivers
- Comes with a adapter (F plug - coax socket)

		00121653	
6	BK		



**hama**

**Dipole Antenna, coaxial**

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s
Colour	White

- Antenna socket for radio
- With a coaxial socket, 75 ohms
- With an adapter, 43490, also suitable for TV (not included in delivery)

		00043998	
6	BK		



**THOMSON**

**ANT1703BK HD Antenna with Headphone Holder, 46dB**

Max. Amplification	46 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 790 MHz
Colour	High-Gloss Black

- Stand function for organized storage of a pair of on or over-ear headphones
- Indoor antenna for HDTV and 3D reception of horizontally and vertically polarized transmitters
- Adjustable amplifier with a signal amplification of up to 46 dB

		00131918	
4	SC		



**THOMSON**

**ANT1410 Indoor Antenna, flat, active, 44dB**

Max. Amplification	44 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Flat DVB-T antenna (reception of horizontally and vertically polarized stations)
- 5V power supply via remote power feeding from receiver via coax cable or via separate 230 V power adapter (included)
- LED shows readiness for operation

		00131906	
6	SC		



**THOMSON**

**ANT299 Outdoor Antenna, 15 dB**

Max. Amplification	15 dB
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	470 - 862 MHz
Colour	n/s

- Suitable for analogue and digital (DVB-T) terrestrial reception
- Mounting possibility for horizontal and vertical polarization
- Suitable for mast mounting
- Frequency range: 470 - 862 MHz (UHF)
- Galvanized mast bracket; holding

		00131909	
5	SC		



**THOMSON**

**ANT1403 Indoor Antenna HD, active, 43 dB**

Max. Amplification	43 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	47 - 230 MHz / 470 - 862 MHz
Colour	Black

- Suitable for HDTV and 3D reception
- Adjustable amplifier for a signal amplification of up to 43 dB
- Integrated LTE/4G/GSM band rejection filter
- 5V power supply via separate 230V plug-in power supply

		00131917	
10	SC		



**THOMSON**

**ANT1711 Indoor Antenna, active, 42 dB**

Max. Amplification	42 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	High-Gloss Black

- For TVs and FM receivers/tuners
- Rotatable UHF ring dipole, VHF rod dipole
- 5V power supply via remote power feeding from receiver or TV
- With external power supply unit
- Antenna connection cable, 75 ohms

		<b>00131912</b>	
	10	SC	



**THOMSON**

**ANT1421 Indoor Antenna, long, 40 dB**

Max. Amplification	40 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Flat DVB-T antenna (reception of horizontally and vertically polarized stations)
- 5V power supply via remote power feeding from the receiver via the coax cable or via a separate 230 V plug-in power supply unit (included in delivery)
- Very flat design with separate feet

		<b>00131914</b>	
	6	SC	



**THOMSON**

**ANT1403 DAB/DAB+ Radio Indoor Antenna, active, 32dB**

Max. Amplification	32 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	47 - 240 MHz
Colour	Black

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Amplifies signals by 32 decibels for perfect reception quality
- Modern, compact and high-quality indoor antenna

		<b>00131919</b>	
	6	SC	



**THOMSON**

**ANTUSB300 Flat DVB-T Antenna, active, 36 dB**

Max. Amplification	36 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	High-Gloss Black

- Omnidirectional flat DVB-T antenna for TV and notebook
- Designed also for PC with DVB-T tuner (powered via USB plug)
- High performances in an ultra compact design
- Broadband amplifier improving the reception in the areas of weak signal

		<b>00131133</b>	
	3	SC	



**THOMSON**

**ANT1731 Indoor Antenna, 40 dB**

Max. Amplification	40 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- For TVs and FM receivers/tuners
- Rotatable UHF ring dipole, VHF rod dipole
- Additional 12 V input
- With built-in power supply unit (230V/50Hz)
- Antenna connection cable, 75 ohms
- Colour of the housing: black

		<b>00131916</b>	
	6	SC	



**THOMSON**

**ANT1721 Indoor Antenna, 40 dB**

Max. Amplification	40 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	White

- For TVs and FM receivers/tuners
- Rotatable UHF ring dipole, VHF rod dipole
- Additional 12 V input
- With built-in power supply unit (230V/50Hz)
- Antenna connection cable, 75 ohms
- Colour of the housing: white

		<b>00131915</b>	
	6	SC	



**THOMSON**

**ANT1411 Indoor Antenna, flat, 42 dB**

Max. Amplification	42 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Flat DVB-T antenna (reception of horizontally and vertically polarized stations)
- 5V power supply via remote power feeding from the receiver via the coax cable or via a separate 230 V plug-in power supply unit (not included in delivery)
- Very flat design with base

		<b>00131913</b>	
	6	SC	



**THOMSON**

**ANT950 Indoor Antenna (42 dB)**

Max. Amplification	42 dB
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s
Colour	Silver

- Flat DVB-T antenna (reception of horizontally and vertically polarized stations)
- 5V power supply via remote power feeding from the receiver via the coax cable or via a separate 230 V plug-in power supply unit (not included in delivery)
- Very flat design with base

		<b>00131122</b>	
	3	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

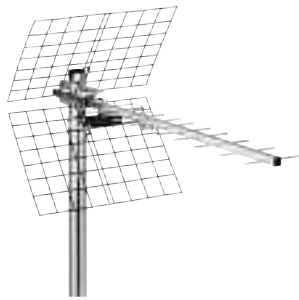
BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Antennas

ANTENNA



**THOMSON**

## Outdoor Antenna, "ANT279", 11 dB

Max. Amplification	11 dB
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	470 - 862 MHz
Colour	Black

- Suitable for analogue and digital (DVB-T) terrestrial reception
- Mounting possibility for horizontal and vertical polarization
- Suitable for mast mounting
- Frequency range: 470 - 862 MHz (UHF)
- Galvanized mast bracket; holding

			<b>00131907</b>
	5	SC	



**THOMSON**

## ANTD137 DVB-T Indoor Antenna, active, 20 dB

Max. Amplification	20 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Omnidirectional DVB-T rod antenna
- 5V power supply via remote power feeding from receiver via the coax cable
- Incl. adapter coax socket - F-plug
- Noise suppression
- With external power supply unit

			<b>00131128</b>
	24	SC	



**THOMSON**

## ANT1210 DVB-T L-Rod Antenna, active, 20 dB

Max. Amplification	20 dB
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz
Colour	Black

- Omnidirectional DVB-T antenna
- 5V power supply via remote power feeding from the receiver via a coax cable or via a separate 230V power adapter 6V DC (not included)
- Noise suppression
- Antenna connection cable, 75 ohms, with a 9.5 mm coax plug

			<b>00131905</b>
	20	SC	



**THOMSON**

## ANT1111 DVB-T Indoor Antenna, passive

Max. Amplification	0 dB
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz / 470 - 862 MHz
Colour	Black

- Suitable for analogue and digital (DVB-T) terrestrial reception
- FM radio reception possible
- Noise suppression
- Rotatable UHF ring dipole, VHF rod dipole
- Antenna connection cable, 75 ohms

			<b>00131910</b>
	8	SC	



**THOMSON**

## ANT1110 DVB-T L-Rod Antenna, passive

Max. Amplification	0 dB
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	47 - 230 MHz / 470 - 862 MHz
Colour	Black

- Omnidirectional DVB-T antenna
- Antenna connection cable, 75 ohms, with 9.5 mm coax plug

			<b>00131904</b>
	20	SC	

Antenna Connector Set  
 SAT Antenna Plug Set  
 Coax Plug  
 Coax Coupling

## Antenna Connector Set



**hama**

### Coaxial Connector and Coaxial Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to install
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief

		<b>00044146</b>	
	6	BK	

ANTENNA

# Plugs & Sockets

Antenna Connector Set  
 SAT Antenna Plug Set  
 Coax Plug  
 Coax Coupling

## SAT Antenna Plug Set

ANTENNA



**hama**

### SAT Connection Kit "Quad/Quadswitch-LNB"

Quality 1 Star

- 8 high-quality F-plugs (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 4 protective tubes for F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

00047445  
 6 BK



**hama**

### SAT Adapter Kit F-Plug - Coax

Quality 1 Star

- Kit consisting of:
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax plug (transforms a coax socket into a F plug)
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax socket (antenna plug becomes a F plug)

00047520  
 6 BK



**hama**

### SAT-Adapter Kit

Quality 1 Star

- facilitates to use high-quality SAT cables F-male plug - F-male plug as antenna cables
- to connect digital SAT receivers to 2-hole-satellite sockets with coaxial (IEC) connections
- Fully shielded

00047415  
 6 BK



**hama**

### F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

00043948  
 6 BK



**hama**

### F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

00047403  
 6 BK



**hama**

### F-Plug, 6.5 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

00047404  
 6 BK





**hama.**

**F-Plug with Colour Coding, 7.0 mm, set of 4**

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Colour-coded sealing rings for easy connection to Hama LNBS/multiswitches
- 4 F-plugs (1x with red colour coding, 1x with blue colour coding, 1x with yellow colour coding, 1x with green colour coding)
- Optimized female thread
- With sealing ring
- Gold-plated

		00047542	
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 4 pieces**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Optimised internal thread

		00047447	
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

		00047402	
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces**

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Optimised internal thread
- An integrated ring protects against adverse weather conditions

		00047406	
	6	BK	

ANTENNA



**hama.**

**F-Plug, 6.5 mm, 4 pieces**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread
- With integrated protective ring

		00047405	
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**"Twin-LNB" SAT Connection Kit, 6 parts**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 4 high-quality F-plugs for mounting on a satellite cable (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 2 protective tubes for protecting the F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

		00047444	
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**F-Plug for quick assembly, 2 pieces**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is put onto the devices (fast, secure fit)
- Fully shielded

		00043939	
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Connection Kit "Single-LNB", 3 parts**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 2 high-quality F-plugs (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 1 protective tube for F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

		00047443	
	6	BK	

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Plugs & Sockets

ANTENNA



**hama.**

F-Plug, 6.6 mm, 2 pieces

Quality 5 Stars

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Coaxial connectors with screw locking for high-frequency

00047441  
6 BK



**hama.**

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 2 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

00043947  
6 BK



**hama.**

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Ideal replacement for broken or loose contacts

00047540  
6 BK



**hama.**

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 2 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

00047401  
6 BK



**hama.**

F-Plug, 5.8 mm, 2 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

00047442  
6 BK



**hama.**

F-Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- For mounting on a satellite cable
- $\varnothing$  5.5 mm
- Screwable

00042856  
6 BK



**hama.**

F-Plug, 6.5 mm, 100 pieces

Quality Standard

- Optimised internal thread

00043937  
32 SC

Antenna Connector Set  
 SAT Antenna Plug Set  
 Coax Plug  
 Coax Coupling

## Coax Plug



### Coaxial Antenna Plug, screwable

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screwable, also for cables with flexible inner conductors
- BZT approved

00043943		
	6	BK



### Coaxial Antenna Connector, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Suitable for cable TV
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief
- Easy to install

00044147		
	6	BK



ANTENNA



ANTENNA

- Antenna Connector Set
- SAT Antenna Plug Set
- Coax Plug
- Coax Coupling

## Coax Coupling



### Antenna Female Jack, Coaxial, Clamp Type

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- suitable for cable TV
- fully shielded
- highly effective strain relief
- easy to install

		00044148	
	6	BK	

Antenna Splitter

## Antenna Splitter



**hama**

**Antenna Splitter, coax plug  
- 2 coax sockets**

Input	Coaxial
Output	Coaxial 2x
Isolation	ca. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	ca. 3,5 dB

- Fully shielded

			<b>00043159</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

**Antenna Splitter, coax  
socket - 2 coax plugs**

Input	Coaxial
Output	Coaxial 2x
Isolation	ca. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	ca. 3,5 dB

- Fully shielded

			<b>00043158</b>
	6	BK	

ANTENNA

# Amplifiers & Splitters



ANTENNA

Antenna Amplifier/  
Silencer

## Antenna Amplifier/ Silencer



### Antenna House Connection Amplifier, 22 dB

Return Channel Range	Not Available
Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Equalisation Regulation	Not Available
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Colour	White

- Signal amplification by 22 decibels
- Broadband amplifier
- With level control: up to -20 dB
- Max. output level: 104 dBmW

			<b>00047462</b>
	22	BK	



### Distribution Amplifier, 4 ports

Return Channel Range	n/s
Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Equalisation Regulation	Not Available
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Colour	n/s

- Gain: 4x10 dB
- Attenuator: -20 dB
- With built-in mains adapter 230/50/3 W

			<b>00044200</b>
	6	BK	



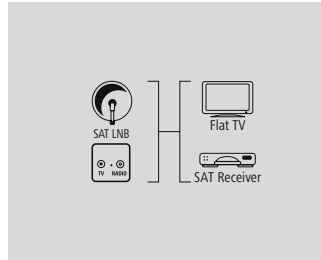
## SAT TECHNOLOGY



Antenna Cable  
SAT Receiver Connection  
Set

## Antenna Cable

SAT TECHNOLOGY



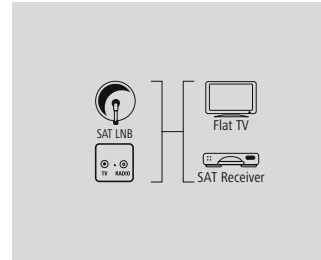
**hama**

**Satellite Connection Cable,  
F-plug - F-plug, 100 dB, 5 m**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	Silver

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Triple-shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference

			<b>00078742</b>
	22	BK	



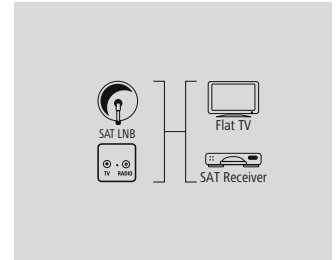
**hama**

**Satellite Connection Cable,  
F-plug - F-plug, 100 dB, 3 m**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	Silver

- Triple-shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission

			<b>00078741</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

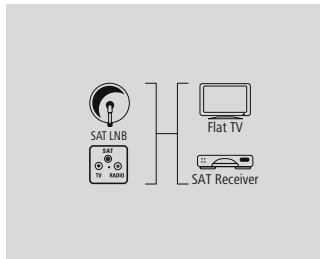
**Satellite Connection Cable,  
F-plug - F-plug, 100 dB, 1.5 m**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	Silver

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Triple-shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference

			<b>00078740</b>
	6	BK	





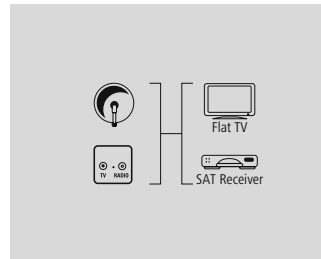
**hama.**

**Flat Satellite Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 10 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	10 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extremely flat cable for space-saving installation

00047531		
6	BK	



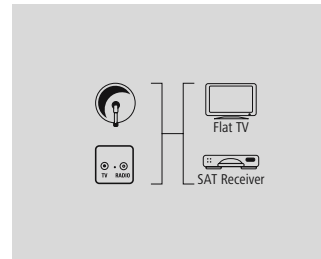
**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-Plug - F-Plug, 10 m, white**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	10 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

00047434		
16	BK	



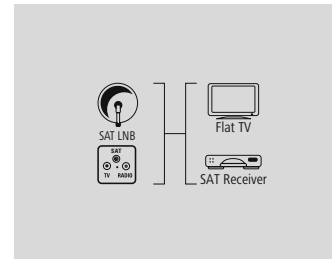
**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-Plug - F-Plug, 7.5 m, white**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	7,5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

00047433		
16	BK	



**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 95 dB, 5.0 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

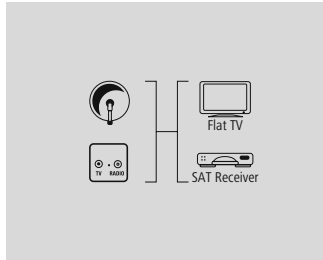
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection

00078757		
6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Cables



**hama.**

**Satellite Cable, F-Plug - F-Plug, 5 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

00047409		
6	BK	



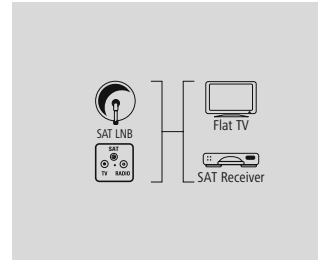
**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 100 dB, 3.0 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	Black

- Environmentally- and eco-friendly cable production: We do without PVC, plasticizers, lead and halogen
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality HD cable
- With filter, therefore ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

00109005		
6	BK	



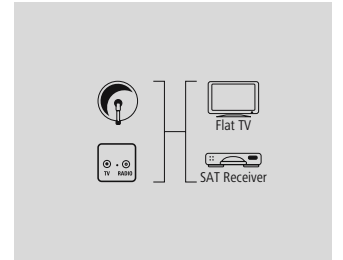
**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 95 dB, 3.0 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection

00078756		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**Satellite Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 85 dB, 3 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

00047408		
6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 100 dB, 1.5 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded
Colour	Black

- Environmentally- and eco-friendly cable production: We do without PVC, plasticizers, lead and halogen
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality HD cable
- With filter, therefore ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

00109004	
6	BK



**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 95 dB, 1.5 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for a good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection

00078755	
6	BK



**hama.**

**Satellite Cable, F-Plug - F-Plug, 85 dB, 1.5 m**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

00047407	
6	BK



**hama.**

**Loop SAT Cable, quick F-plug - quick F-plug, 9 cm**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	1 dB
Length	0,09 m
Type of Shielding	Shielded
Colour	White

- This cable is ideal for connecting a second tuner, e.g. for looping through the LNB signal of twin receivers
- Please note: Only channels with the same discrimination ("Horizontal" or "Vertical") and in the same frequency level (low/high) can be accepted
- Also ideal for cabling multi-switches, e.g. cascade connection
- RG6, outside diameter: 6.5 mm

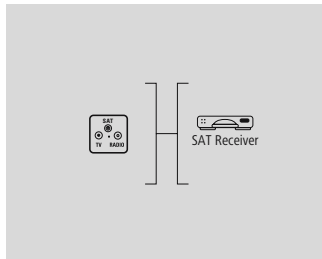
00047532	
6	BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Cables



SAT TECHNOLOGY



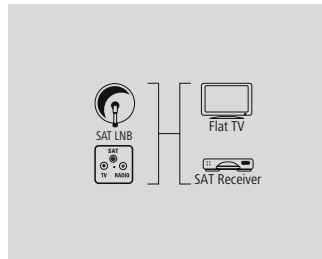
**hama.**

**Antenna Cable, F-plug - coax socket, 10 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	10 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

00042985		
3	BK	



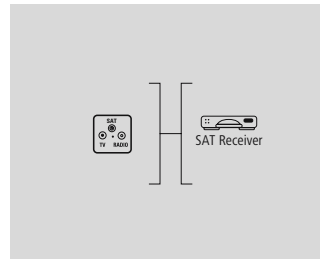
**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 10 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	10 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

00043039		
16	BK	



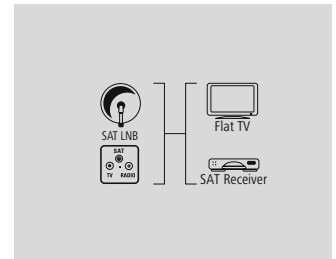
**hama.**

**Antenna Cable, F-plug - Coax socket, 5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

00042878		
6	BK	



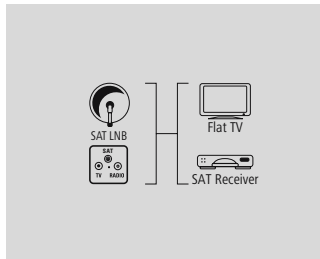
**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

00043028		
6	BK	



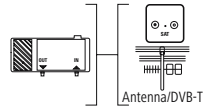
**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-Plug - F-Plug, 5.0 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

00029803		
25	BA	



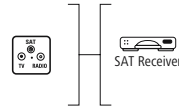
**hama.**

**SAT Connecting Cable, F-plug - coax plug, 3 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

00042977		
6	BK	



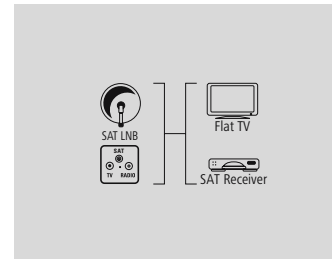
**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable, F-Plug - Coaxial Socket, 3 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

00042987		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 3 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

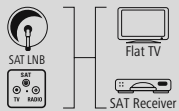
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

00043027		
6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Cables



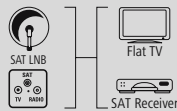
**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable,  
F-Plug - F-Plug, 3 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	Black

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F plugs
- With moulded plugs

00043014		
6	BK	



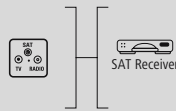
**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-  
plug - F-plug, 3 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

00011898		
25	SC	



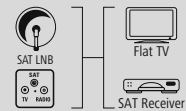
**hama.**

**Satellite Connection Cable,  
F-Plug - Coaxial Socket,  
1.5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plug

00042986		
6	BK	



**hama.**

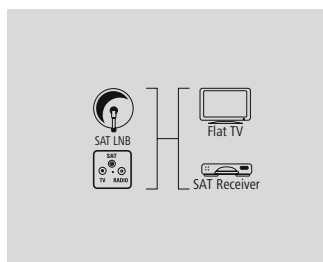
**Satellite Connection Cable,  
F-Plug - F-Plug, 1.5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	Black

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs

00043013		
6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



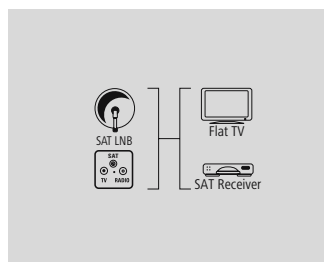
**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 1.5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

00043026		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 0.75 m**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	0.75 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

00043025		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 10 m, 85 dB, white**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	10 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

00011928		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 5 m, 85 dB, white**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

00011927		
25	BA	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Cables



SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F plug - F plug, 3 m, 85 dB, white**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	3 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

00011926		
25	BA	



**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F plug - F plug, 1.5 m, 85 dB, white**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	85 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

00011925		
25	BA	



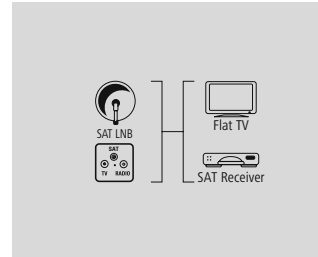
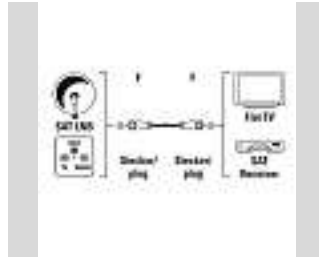
**hama.**

**SAT Connection Cable, F-plug - F-plug, 1.5 m**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Length	1.5 m
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded
Colour	White

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

00011899		
25	SC	





Antenna Cable  
SAT Receiver Connection  
Set

## SAT Receiver Connection Set



**hama**

### SAT-Anschluss-Kit, 100 dB

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Inner conductor: bare copper, rigid, 1.1 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Suitable for digital applications
- 7-part kit:
  - 1 coax cable (white)
  - 4 F-plugs
  - 2 protective tubes
- Dämpfung dB/100m:
  - 500 MHz/14.25 dB
  - 1000 MHz/21 dB
  - 1750 MHz/29.5 dB
  - 2050 MHz/32.5 dB
  - 2400 MHz/35.75 dB

				<b>00056662</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

### SAT-Anschluss-Kit, 85 dB

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 Ohm
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital transmission
- 7-part kit:
  - 1 Double-shielded coax cable (40 m, white)
  - 4 F-plugs
  - 2 protective tubes

4000 cm				<b>00056608</b>
		6		
2000 cm				<b>00056607</b>
		12	SC	



**hama**

### SAT Connection Kit "Digital", 100 dB, 10 m

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Inner conductor: bare copper, rigid, 1.1 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Suitable for digital applications
- 4-part kit:
  - 1 coax cable (white)
  - 2 F-plugs
  - 1 protective tube
- Dämpfung dB/100m:
  - 500 MHz/14.25 dB
  - 1000 MHz/21 dB
  - 1750 MHz/29.5 dB
  - 2050 MHz/32.5 dB
  - 2400 MHz/35.75 dB

				<b>00056660</b>
	12	SC		

SAT TECHNOLOGY

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Cables



SAT TECHNOLOGY

**hama**

## SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 10 m

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 Ohm
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital transmission
  
- 4-part kit:
  - 1 Double-shielded coax cable (10 m, white)
  - 2 F-plugs
  - 1 protective tube

00056606		
12	SC	

TV/SAT/Cable  
 Overvoltage Protection  
 LNB Adapter  
 Distance Ring

## TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection



### Overvoltage Protection for satellite, CATV and terrest- rial TV networks

Material	Aluminium
Screening Rate (min.)	90 dB
Frequency Range	5 Mhz- 2400 Mhz
Transmission Loss	1 dB

- It is screwable at the LNB connectors, multi switches or in front of or behind amplifiers
- Several overvoltage filters, mounted in different places enhance the security for radio and TV
- Usable outside
- F-socket is equipped with integrated seal ring
- DC power pass for supply (DVB-T)
- Massive metal housing
- Digital suitable (DVB-S/DVB-T/ DVB-C)

00044262

6 BK

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Adapters

TV/SAT/Cable  
Overvoltage Protection  
LNB Adapter  
Distance Ring

## LNB Adapter



**hama**

### Universal LNB Adapter for Kathrein and Astro SAT Antennas

Material	Aluminium
Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Astro / Kathrein

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

			<b>00047472</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

### Universal LNB Adapter for Technisat SAT Antennas

Material	Aluminium
Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Technisat

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

			<b>00047474</b>
	96	BK	



**hama**

### Universal LNB Adapter for FUBA and Hirschmann SAT Antennas

Material	Aluminium
Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	FUBA / Hirschmann

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

			<b>00047475</b>
	24	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

TV/SAT/Cable  
 Overvoltage Protection  
 LNB Adapter  
 Distance Ring

## Distance Ring



**Kunststoff-Distanzring für LNB**

LNB Holder Recording	40 cm
----------------------	-------

23 cm	00047471
4 cm	00047477
	6 BK



**SAT4464 Plastic distance ring for LNB**

LNB Holder Recording	6 cm
----------------------	------

	00132517
	6 BK



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Sealing Tape

## Sealing Tape



**hama**

### Self-welding Sealing Tape, 5,0 m

Material	Caoutchouc
Width x Length	19 x 5000 mm
Thickness	1 mm
Colour	Black

- rubber insulating tape made of caoutchouc, durable elastic
- durable self-welding, waterproof
- highly flexible, can be installed with less than 0°C
- correspond to VDE guideline 0530 type A4

		00047470	
	6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

SAT Band Rejection  
Filter

## SAT Band Rejection Filter



**hama**

### LTE/GSM Block Filter

Connection Loss	1 dB
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 758 Mhz
Rejection/Decoupling (min.)	40 dB
Stop Band	790 Mhz - 2200 Mhz

- Reduces interference from the field of GSM, LTE and DECT for DVB-T reception
- Connection between a receiver and a DVB-T antenna

		<b>00047565</b>	
	6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Holders

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## LNB Holder

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

### Multifeed Holder, universal, 23 and 40 mm holders

Material	Plastic
Feed Horn Diameter	n/s

- For LNBs from 23 mm to 40 mm

			<b>00047509</b>
	6	BK	



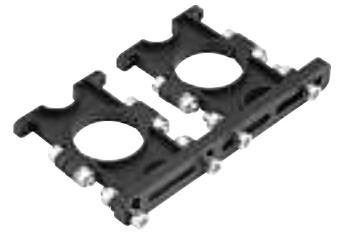
**hama**

### Multifeed Holder for Offset Parabolic Antennas

Material	Plastic
Feed Horn Diameter	40 cm

- Accessory for receiving two satellites with one satellite dish, e.g. for Astra 19° and Eutelsat/Hotbird 13°
- Also ideal as a repair or extension kit for various dish brands like Grundig or Nokia

			<b>00047510</b>
	6	BK	



**THOMSON**

### SAT4434 Universal LNB Multifeed Holder for 23 and 40 mm Feed

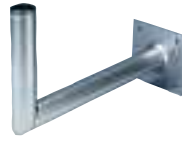
Material	Plastic
Feed Horn Diameter	n/s

			<b>00132514</b>
	6	BK	



- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## SAT Wall Bracket



**hama**

### SAT-Halterung, Alu

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4,8 cm
Tube Height	25 cm
Wall Spacing	-

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

45 cm			<b>00044183</b>
35 cm			<b>00044175</b>
	10	SC	



**hama**

### SAT Wall Bracket, hot-dip galvanized, distance from the wall: 60 cm

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4,8 cm
Tube Height	28 cm
Wall Spacing	60 cm

- After the installation the bracket can exactly be aligned on the wall by means of slotted holes
- Ideal for large satellite dishes
- 3 additional braces

			<b>00044203</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

### Aluminium SAT Holder, distance from the wall: 25 cm

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm
Tube Height	25 cm
Wall Spacing	25 cm

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium
- TÜV approved

			<b>00044172</b>
	10	SC	



**hama**

### SAT Wall Bracket, hot-dip galvanized

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4 cm
Tube Height	26 cm
Wall Spacing	26 cm

- Welded in superior quality
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Ideal for dishes with a small diameter

			<b>00047485</b>
	10	SC	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## SAT Window Holder



**hama**

### "Easy Mount" Window Bracket

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	75 cm
Tube Diameter	3.5 cm

- No need to drill holes as the bracket is simply clamped in the wall rebate of the window
- No drilling required i.e. the structure or outer facade of buildings is not damaged

			00044272
	5	SC	

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## SAT Railing Holder



**hama**

### SAT Railing Bracket, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	n/s

- Suitable for horizontal or vertical bearers, maximum thickness 35 mm
- Aluminium mast tube included: wall thickness 3 mm
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

			<b>00047483</b>
	30	SC	



**hama**

### SAT Railing Bracket, with outrigger, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Also ideal as outrigger for poles (up to a diameter of 50 mm), e.g. for satellite dishes up to 80 cm or terrestrial antennas
- The outrigger can be mounted in horizontal and vertical position
- Mounting of the outrigger with two galvanised mounting brackets and talons each

			<b>00044199</b>
	10	SC	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## SAT Stand



**hama**

**SAT Floor Stand, can be disassembled**

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	60 cm
Tube Diameter	50 cm
Tube Height	100 cm

- Ideal for temporary use
- Stabilization with 50 x 50 cm flagstone (not included) or additional mounting options: four screw holes for screw fastening
- With level adjustment
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

			<b>00047484</b>
	1	SC	



**hama**

**"Tripod" Stand for Satellite Dishes, aluminium**

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm
Tube Height	100 cm

- Ideal on firm ground, with possibility to adjust the support feet (ideal on uneven ground)
- Tube with a cover cap
- One borehole in each foot for attachment to the ground
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

			<b>00047467</b>
	1	SC	

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## SAT Eaves Holder



**hama**

### Eaves Bracket

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.2 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Suitable for satellites dishes with a diameter of up to 90 cm
- Also suitable for DVB-T, WLAN and WiMax outdoor antennas
- Universally suitable for all eaves as the inclination is continuously adjustable
- Material thickness: 3 mm
- Earthing screw
- 4x screws and nuts (wrench size: 17)
- Required screws: 8 mm wood screws (not included)

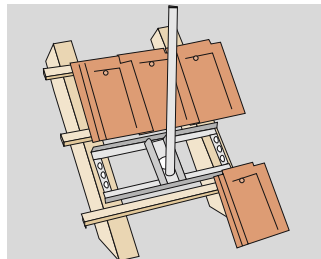
		<b>00056689</b>	
	1	SC	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## SAT Rafter Mast Holder



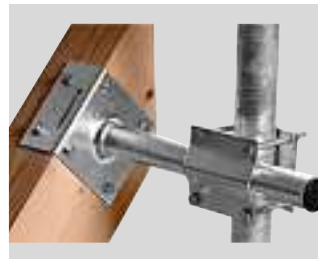
**hama**

### Universal Rafter Pole Holder for SAT Systems, hot-dip galvanized

Material	Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4,8 cm
Tube Height	100 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Can be adapted to all rafters and roof inclinations
- Flexible mounting options allow the pole to be guided through in the middle of shaped bricks (e.g. when a "Frankfurter Pfanne" roof tile is used)
- No disturbing pole in the interior (e.g. when the attic is fitted out)
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Rafter distance: 60 - 100 cm (continuously adjustable)
- Roof slope: 0 - 60° (continuously adjustable)

			<b>00044206</b>
	1	SC	



**hama**

### SAT Rafter Holder, hot-dip galvanized

Material	Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	85 cm
Tube Diameter	0 cm
Tube Height	n/s
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Welded in superior quality
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Pole mounting when shaped bricks are used: with a pole base (item no. 00044177) as variable bracket for exactly positioning the pole
- Mast displacement possible up to 25 cm
- Universal for poles with a diameter of up to 60 mm

			<b>00047486</b>
	1	SC	

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## SAT Telescopic Mast



### SAT/Antenna Plug-In Mast, steel, 2 m

Material	Steel
Length	200 cm
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	48 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Non-corroding as the inside and outside is made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Maximum bending moment: 1160 Nm, mounting according to VDE 0855, part 1
- Several masts can be plugged in each other for extension
- With a slot that prevents twisting
- Wall thickness of the tube: 2.5 mm
- Suitable cap: item no. 00047481 (not included)

			<b>00047480</b>
	1	SC	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## Tile



**hama**

### Aluminium Roof Tile, black

Material	Aluminium
Length	45 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic-coated and deformable
- Size: 45 x 50 cm
- For poles with a diameter of up to 55 mm

			<b>00056691</b>
	5	SC	



- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## Mast Top



### Universal Pole Cap, 40-60 mm

Material	Plastic
Colour	Black

- For tubes with a diameter from 40 to 60 mm

		00047489	
	6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Holders

- LNB Holder
- SAT Wall Bracket
- SAT Window Holder
- SAT Railing Holder
- SAT Stand
- SAT Eaves Holder
- SAT Rafter Mast Holder
- SAT Telescopic Mast
- Tile
- Mast Top
- Mast Base

## Mast Base

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

### SAT/Antenna Pole Base

Material	Galvanised Steel
Nuts Wrench Size	13 mm
For Pipe Diameter	30 - 60 mm

- Very sturdy pole base made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With wing nuts
- With earth connection

			<b>00044177</b>
	16	BK	



**THOMSON**

### SAT4414 SAT/Antennas Pole Base

Material	Galvanised Steel
Nuts Wrench Size	13 mm
For Pipe Diameter	30 - 60 mm

			<b>00132512</b>
	16	BK	

Nail Clamp  
Mast Sleeve  
Mast Clamp  
Screw Set

## Nail Clamp



**hama**

**Nail Clip for SAT/Antenna  
Cables up to  $\varnothing$  7 mm, 25  
pieces**

Colour	Grey
For Diameter of Cable	7 mm

- With one nail each, length: 25 mm

00044249		
6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Mounting Materials

- Nail Clamp
- Mast Sleeve
- Mast Clamp
- Screw Set

## Mast Sleeve



SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

### Mastmanschette

Colour	Black
For Masts Diameter from	60 mm
For Masts with Diameter up to	38 mm

- Flexible rubber sleeve
- Can be cut to size to fit poles with different diameters

			<b>00044209</b>
	24	BK	



**THOMSON**

### SAT4424 Mast Wristband, Black

Colour	Black
For Masts Diameter from	60 mm
For Masts with Diameter up to	38 mm

			<b>00132513</b>
	22	BK	

Nail Clamp  
Mast Sleeve  
Mast Clamp  
Screw Set

## Mast Clamp



**hama**

**Pole Clamp for Antennas/  
SAT Mounting Tube, 48 mm**

Material	Galvanised Steel
Diameter (inside)	48 mm

- Made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With 4 mounting holes for screws

			<b>00044179</b>
	6	BK	



**THOMSON**

**SAT4444 Pole Clamp for  
Antennas/SAT Mounting  
Pipe, 48 mm**

Material	Galvanised Steel
Diameter (inside)	48 mm

			<b>00132515</b>
	6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Mounting Materials

Nail Clamp  
Mast Sleeve  
Mast Clamp  
Screw Set

## Screw Set



**hama.**

### Cavity Dowel Set with Wall Screw, set of 6

- Original Fischer dowels suited for plasterboard, gypsum fibre boards, chipboards, hollow walls, hollow ceilings, plates, etc.
- Especially suited for installing wall brackets

			00118612
	6	BK	



**hama.**

### Screw Set with Dowels

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

			00044189
	6	BK	

**hama.**

### LIN.SCHR.DIN7985 M8X20 :4

			00096684
	60	BK	



**THOMSON**

### SAT4454 Screw Kit with Rawl Plugs

			00132516
	6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

SAT Parabolic Antenna  
LNB

## SAT Parabolic Antenna



**hama**

**SAT-Spiegel, Durchmesser 80cm**

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 59°
Material Mirror	Steel
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38,3 dBi
Frequency Range	10,5 - 13 GHz
Colour	Brick Red

- Reflector dimensions: 75 x 84 cm
- Powder-coated steel dish
- LNB feed holder: 40 mm diameter
- AZ/EL holder with mast bracket (max. 55 mm diameter)

00047522  
1 SC



**hama**

**"Alu 80" Satellite Dish. offset dish**

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 58°
Material Mirror	Aluminium
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38,3 dBi
Frequency Range	10,5 - 13 GHz
Colour	Beige

- High-quality dish
- Dimensions: 79 x 85 cm
- With mast holder for quick installation
- LNB holder for 40 mm feedhorn diameter
- With mounting material and mounting scheme

00047569  
1 SC



**THOMSON**

**ANT3201 Satellite Dish, 80 cm, dark-grey**

Adjustment Range Elevation	3° - 43°
Material Mirror	Aluminium
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	38 mm - 68 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38,5 dBi
Frequency Range	10,5 - 13 GHz
Colour	Dark Grey

- High-quality 80 cm aluminium offset satellite dish with quick mounting system
- Holder partly preassembled
- Galvanized mast bracket/back part/screws
- With a folding LNB arm and a plastic feedhorn holder
- LNB feed holder: 40 mm
- Weight - accessories: 2.10 kg
- Gain from 10.75 GHz to 12.75: 37.2-38.5 dB

00131921  
1 SC

SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Antennas



SAT TECHNOLOGY

**THOMSON**

## ANT3101 Satellite Dish, 65 cm, dark-grey

Adjustment Range Elevation	6° - 48°
Material Mirror	Aluminium
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	38 mm - 68 mm
Diameter	65 cm
Antenna Gain	37,5 dBi
Frequency Range	10,5 - 13 GHz
Colour	Dark Grey

- High-quality 65 cm aluminium offset satellite dish with quick mounting system
- Holder partly preassembled
- Galvanized mast bracket/back part/ screws
- With a folding LNB arm and a plastic feedhorn holder
- LNB feed holder: 40 mm
- Weight - accessories: 2.00 kg
- Gain from 10.75 GHz to 12.75: 36.0-37.5 dB

00131920	
1	SC



SAT Parabolic Antenna  
LNB

LNB



**hama**

### Universal "Lypsi 3D" Quad Switch

Feed Horn Diameter	23 mm
Amplification (typically)	65 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.2 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	150 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	Black / Silver

- Sturdy metal housing for protection against damage and outside interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Due to its slim construction optimized for multifeed systems with very low LNB spacing (satellite positioning of up to 3° possible)
- Cooling ribs for optimized heat distribution and constant temperature of the electronics
- With integrated multi-switch for 4 users
- Suitable for receiving 3D TV/HDTV
- The feedhorn adapter ring enlargens the diameter of the "Multifeed" feedhorn from 23 mm to 40 mm which allows the LNB to be mounted in standard feed holders
- The new feedhorn concept allows better satellite focusing and reduces effects thanks to minor lobes (e.g. position of adjacent satellites)

00047977

4 BK



**hama**

### Universal Quadswitch LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V / 18V
Colour	White

- With integrated multi-switch for 4 users
- Retractable protective housing included

00040235

10 SC



**hama**

### Quadswitch LNB "Lypsi"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0,3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	190 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	Black / Silver

- Noise figure of 0.3 decibel for better reception of weaker satellite signals
- With integrated multi switch for 4 users
- Ideal for HDTV
- Suitable for 3D TVs
- 14/18 V vertical/horizontal switching
- 22 kHz switching between high and lowband
- Including protection housing

00047497

6 BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Antennas



SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

Universal Twin LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	170 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V / 18V
Colour	White



**hama**

Universal Quad LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V / 18V
Colour	White

- Retractable protective housing included

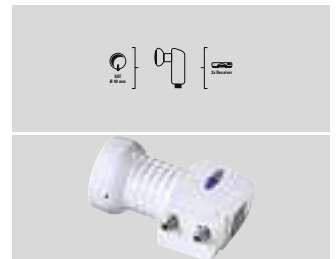


**hama**

"Lypsi" Quad LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	55 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	250 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	White

- Noise figure of 0.3 decibel for better reception of weaker satellite signals
- For digital reception of satellite programmes, e.g. Astra, Eutelsat
- Ideal for HDTV
- Suitable for 3D TVs
- With 4 fixed outputs (HLo / VLo / HHi / VHi)
- Comes with a protective housing and a weather protection sleeve



**hama**

Universal Twin LNB "Lypsi"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	55 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0,3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	White

- For connecting two digital receivers
- Ideal for HDTV
- Suitable for 3D TVs
- 14/18V: vertical/horizontal switching
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Incl. protection housing

00040234  
10 SC

00040236  
10 SC

00047496  
6 BK

00047495  
6 BK



**hama**

## Universal Single LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	50 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	103 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V / 18V
Colour	White

- Universal single LNB for receiving digital satellite signals
- For connecting a digital receiver
- Reception of digital signals in low band and high band
- A cap protects the plug against adverse weather conditions
- Retractable protective housing included

00040135	
10	SC



**hama**

## Universal Single LNB "Lypsi"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	55 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0,3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	110 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	White

- Ideal for HDTV
- Suitable for 3D TVs
- For connecting a digital receiver
- 14/18 V - vertical/horizontal switching
- 22 kHz - switching between low and high band
- Incl. protection housing

00047493	
6	BK



**THOMSON**

## ANT4411 Quad Switch LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	65 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0,3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	175 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	Black / White

- For digital reception of satellite programmes, e.g. Astra, Eutelsat or Türk-Sat
- To connect several digital receivers
- With integrated multi-switch
- Ideal for HDTV
- Low power consumption
- Feedhorn foil for improved signal transfer
- Protective sleeve included
- With 4 outputs (HLo/VLo/HHi/VHi)
- Gain: 55-65dB (typ.)
- Functionality guarantee: 5 years

00131928	
6	SC



**THOMSON**

## ANT4311 Quad LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	65 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0,3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	200 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	Black / White

- For digital reception of satellite programmes, e.g. Astra, Eutelsat or Türk-Sat
- To connect several digital receivers
- With colour coded connections for easy connection to a multi-switch
- Ideal for HDTV
- Low power consumption
- Feedhorn foil for improved signal transmission
- Protective sleeve included
- With 4 outputs (HLo/VLo/HHi/VHi)
- Gain: 55-65dB (typ.)
- Functionality guarantee: 5 years

00131927	
6	SC



SAT TECHNOLOGY

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Antennas



SAT TECHNOLOGY



**THOMSON**

**THOMSON**

**ANT4211 Twin LNB**

**ANT4111 Single LNB**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	65 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0,3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	175 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	Black / White

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	65 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0,3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2) / 9,75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz / 950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	65 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V / 18V
Colour	Black / White

- For digital reception of satellite programmes, e.g. Astra, Eutelsat or Türk-Sat
- To connect two digital receivers
- Ideal for HDTV
- Low power consumption
- Feedhorn foil for improved signal transfer
- Protective sleeve included
- Gain: 55-65 dB (typ.)
- Functionality guarantee: 5 years

- For digital reception of satellite programmes, e.g. Astra, Eutelsat or Türk-Sat
- To connect a digital receiver
- Ideal for HDTV
- Low power consumption
- Feedhorn foil for improved signal transfer
- Protective sleeve included
- Gain: 55-65 dB (typ.)
- Functionality guarantee: 5 years

00131926		
6	SC	

00131925		
6	SC	

F Plug Protection Boot  
F Plug

## F Plug Protection Boot



**hama**

**Neoprene Protecting Tube  
for F-plugs, 2 Pcs**

Material	Neoprene
Colour	Grey
For Diameter of Cable	8 mm

- For cable diametre: 5-8 mm

		<b>00042866</b>
	6	BK



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Plugs & Sockets

F Plug Protection Boot

F Plug

## F Plug



**hama**

Satellite Adapter, push-on  
F-plug - F-socket, 90°

Quality 1 Star

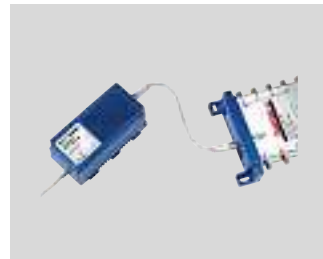
- Is pushed on devices which provides a secure fit
- Angled

00043454	
6	BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY

SAT Multiswitch

## SAT Multiswitch



**hama**

### SAT Multi-Switch 9/8 "Lypsi" DiSEqC 2.0 with separate switch. power

Number of Inputs	8
Number of Outputs	9
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	25 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	30 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	1000 mA
Power	21,6 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz / 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- With colour coding for assigning the cables easily when connecting the LNB to the multi-switch
- For connecting 2 Quad LNBs
- Frequency range: terrestrial 47 - 862 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Frequency range: SAT 950 - 2150 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Maximum output level: terr.: 85 dB $\mu$ V/SAT: 100 dB $\mu$ V
- Trigger criteria: 13/18V; 0/22kHz; DiSEqC 2.0
- Internal consumption: 180 mA
- Inputs: 9 (8x SAT, 1x terrestrial)
- With separate switching power supply unit 18V/1.2 A
- Socket for power supply unit (F-socket)
- Extension of the remote power feeding for the power supply unit individually possible by means of coax cable
- Mains voltage: 220-240 V~/50-60 Hz/8 W

00044318

6 SC



**hama**

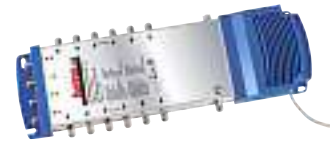
### SAT Multi-Switch 9/4 "Lypsi" DiSEqC 2.0 with separate switch. power

Number of Inputs	9
Number of Outputs	4
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	25 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	30 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	1000 mA
Power	21,6 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz / 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- With colour coding for assigning the cables easily when connecting the LNB to the multi-switch
- For connecting 2 Quad LNBs
- Frequency range: terrestrial 47 - 862 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Frequency range: SAT 950 - 2150 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Maximum output level: terr.: 85 dB $\mu$ V/SAT: 100 dB $\mu$ V
- Trigger criteria: 13/18V; 0/22kHz; DiSEqC 2.0
- Internal consumption: 180 mA
- Inputs: 9 (8x SAT, 1x terrestrial)
- With separate switching power supply unit 18V/1.2 A
- Socket for power supply unit (F-socket)
- Extension of the remote power feeding for the power supply unit individually possible by means of coax cable
- Mains voltage: 220-240 V~/50-60 Hz/8 W

00044317

6 SC



**hama**

### "Lypsi SE" SAT Multi-Switch, 5/12NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	12
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	9 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz / 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- With colour coding for assigning the cables easily when connecting the LNB to the multi-switch
- Suitable for Quad switch (22 KHz signal supplied to LNB)
- With switched-mode power supply for LNB current supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Ground connection: 1x terminal screw
- Frequency range/attenuation: SAT = 950 - 2200 MHz / 8 dB typ. terrestrial = 5 - 862 MHz / 20 dB typ./ return path compatible
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal
- Maximum output level: 90 dB $\mu$ V
- Integrated switched-mode power supply: 18 V/0.5 A
- Mains voltage: 90-250 V~/50-60 Hz/8 W

00044308

6 SC

SAT TECHNOLOGY

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

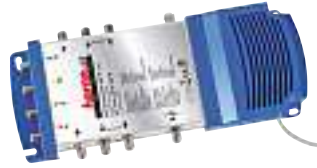
Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama**

123

# Switches



**hama**

## "Lypsi SE" SAT Multi-Switch, 5/8 NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	8
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	n/s
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz / 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- With colour coding for assigning the cables easily when connecting the LNB to the multi-switch
- Suitable for Quad switch (22 KHz signal supplied to LNB)
- With switched-mode power supply for LNB current supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Ground connection: 1x terminal screw
- Frequency range/attenuation:  
SAT = 950 - 2300 MHz / 5 dB typ.  
terrestrial = 5 - 862 MHz / 20 dB typ./ return path compatible
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal
- Maximum output level: 90 dB $\mu$ V
- Integrated switched-mode power supply: 18 V/0.5 A
- Mains voltage: 90-250 V~/50-60 Hz/8 W

**hama**

## "Lypsi SE" SAT Multi-Switch, 5/6NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	6
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz / 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- With colour coding for assigning the cables easily when connecting the LNB to the multi-switch
- Suitable for Quad switch (22 KHz signal supplied to LNB)
- With switched-mode power supply for LNB current supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Ground connection: 1x terminal screw
- Frequency range/attenuation:  
SAT = 950 - 2200 MHz / 5 dB typ.  
terrestrial = 5 - 862 MHz / 20 dB typ./ return path compatible
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal
- Maximum output level: 90 dB $\mu$ V
- Integrated switched-mode power supply: 18 V/0.5 A
- Mains voltage: 90-250 V~/50-60 Hz/8 W

00044306

6 SC

00044307

6 SC



Terminating Resistor  
 Universal Receiving  
 Outlet  
 SAT Outlet with Frame  
 and Cover  
 SAT Distributor  
 SAT Input Duplexer  
 SAT Inline Amplifier  
 SAT DISEqC Switch  
 SAT Setting Device  
 Insulation Stripper

## Terminating Resistor



### Terminating Resistor 75 ohms

Quality	1 Star
Connection	F Socket
Resistor	75 Ω

- Fully shielded plug housing with integrated terminating resistor

00047516	
6	BK



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Terminating Resistor  
 Universal Receiving  
 Outlet  
 SAT Outlet with Frame  
 and Cover  
 SAT Distributor  
 SAT Input Duplexer  
 SAT Inline Amplifier  
 SAT DISEqC Switch  
 SAT Setting Device  
 Insulation Stripper

## Universal Receiving Outlet

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

### Universelle Empfangsdose "Skitu"

Connection Loss	-
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Colour	Pure White
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- For receiving satellite/cable/Internet/telephone/Unicable
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T
- Multimedia compatible with return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- Ideal for SAT unicable systems (unicable compatible)
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F-socket (makes mounting easier)
- Decoupling via filter technology
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger

Technical details:

0 dB	00044311
10 dB	00044312
14 dB	00044313
18 dB	00044314
	6 BK



**THOMSON**

### KCT1703 Universal SAT Terminal Socket, 0 dB

Connection Loss	0 dB
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Colour	Pure White
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Parallel use of SAT, cable TV
- Universal terminal socket with mounting frame and cover plate (usable with and without frame)
- Suitable for Bush+Jäger, Gira, Jung, Koop, Merten
- Suitable for flush and surface mounting (can be used with and without frame)
- Extended F socket (easy to mount)
- Can receive DVB-S/-C/-T
- Due to return path 5 to 65 MHz suitable for multimedia applications (Internet/telephone)
- Also ideal for SAT single cable systems (Unicable compatible)
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications like DSL via satellite

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 to 2200 MHz

- Connection loss: < 2 dB

With TV connection: 109 to 865 MHz

- Return path: 5 to 65 MHz
- Connection loss: < 2 dB

With radio connection: 87.5 to 108 MHz

- Connection loss: < 4.5 dB

Connections:

	00131930
	6 BK

- Terminating Resistor
- Universal Receiving Outlet
- SAT Outlet with Frame and Cover
- SAT Distributor
- SAT Input Duplexer
- SAT Inline Amplifier
- SAT DISEqC Switch
- SAT Setting Device
- Insulation Stripper

## SAT Outlet



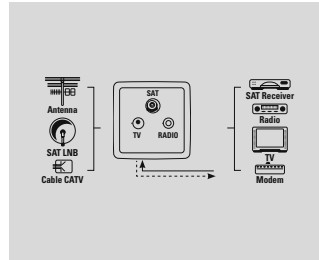
**hama.**

**SAT Twin Terminal Socket, pure white**

Connection Loss	3 dB
Frequency Range	88 MHz - 2400 MHz
Colour	Pure White

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- 4 connections: TV, radio and 2x SAT
- Incl. mounting frame and cover plate (usable with and without frame)
- Frame and cover in pure white
- Frequency range: 5-65 Mhz (with return path via TV connection) and 88-2400 MHz
- Connection attenuation: SAT 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection attenuation TV: TV 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection attenuation FM 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- For SAT/CATV networks
- DC feeding via F-sockets

<b>00044257</b>		
	6	BK



**hama.**

**SAT Intermediate Wall Outlet, pure white, gold-plated**

Connection Loss	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s
Colour	n/s

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- 3 connections : TV, FM and SAT
- Gold-plated inner conductors and F-thread
- Incl. mounting frame and covering plate in pure white
- Frequency range: 5-65 Mhz (with return path about TV connections) and 88-2400 MHz
- Connecting attenuation: SAT 10 dB +/- 1 dB
- TV 10 dB
- FM 10 dB
- +/- 1 dB
- Transmission loss: 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- For SAT/CATV networks
- F socket for DC power supply

<b>00044255</b>		
	6	BK



**THOMSON**

**KCT1713 SAT Twin Terminal Socket, pure white**

Connection Loss	3 dB
Frequency Range	88 MHz - 2400 MHz
Colour	Pure White

- Double SAT terminal socket that is ideal for twin tuner receivers
- For using in SAT or broadband cable networks
- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications like DSL via satellite
- Can receive DVB-S/-C/-T
- Suitable for Bush+Jäger, Gira, Jung, Koop, Merten
- Universal terminal socket (3dB) with mounting frame and cover plate (usable with and without frame)
- Pure white frame and cover
- Universal terminal socket - 3 dB
- Frequency range: 5 - 65 MHz (with return path via TV connection) and 88-2400 MHz
- Connection loss SAT: 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection loss TV: 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection loss FM: 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- For BK/SAT networks
- DC feed via F sockets

<b>00131931</b>		
	6	BK



■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

- Terminating Resistor
- Universal Receiving Outlet
- SAT Outlet with Frame and Cover
- SAT Distributor
- SAT Input Duplexer
- SAT Inline Amplifier
- SAT DISEqC Switch
- SAT Setting Device
- Insulation Stripper

## SAT Distributor

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

### AB/SAT Priority Switch

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	n/s
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference

			<b>00044251</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

### SAT Distributor, 4 Way, Fully Shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz- 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	9 dB ± 2 dB

- DC-passing to all outputs

			<b>00044128</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

### SAT Distributor, 3-way, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz- 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	7 dB ± 2 dB

- DC passing to all outputs

			<b>00044127</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

### SAT Splitter, 2 ports, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz- 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	5 dB +/- 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference

			<b>00044126</b>
	6	BK	

Terminating Resistor  
 Universal Receiving  
 Outlet  
 SAT Outlet with Frame  
 and Cover  
 SAT Distributor  
 SAT Input Duplexer  
 SAT Inline Amplifier  
 SAT DISEqC Switch  
 SAT Setting Device  
 Insulation Stripper

## SAT Input Duplexer



### SAT Input Duplexer

Connection	F Socket
frequency range SAT - 1x terrestrial	5-862 MHz
frequency range SAT-input	950-2300 MHz
frequency spectrum SAT-output	5-2150 MHz

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- with DC-passing

		00044122	
	6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

- Terminating Resistor
- Universal Receiving Outlet
- SAT Outlet with Frame and Cover
- SAT Distributor
- SAT Input Duplexer
- SAT Inline Amplifier
- SAT DISEqC Switch
- SAT Setting Device
- Insulation Stripper

## SAT Inline Amplifier

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**SAT Inline Amplifier**

Amplification	23 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Double-shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Frequency-dependent amplification and equalization in the high range
- Suitable for digital systems
- Gain, increases depending on the frequency: 16 - 18 dB
- Max. output level: 108 dB $\mu$ V
- DC pass/22 KHz compatible
- Power supply: up to 40 mA

<b>00044121</b>		
	6	BK



**SAT Inline Amplifier**

Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Signal amplification by 20 decibels

<b>00044131</b>		
	6	BK

Terminating Resistor  
 Universal Receiving  
 Outlet  
 SAT Outlet with Frame  
 and Cover  
 SAT Distributor  
 SAT Input Duplexer  
 SAT Inline Amplifier  
 SAT DiSEqC Switch  
 SAT Setting Device  
 Insulation Stripper

## SAT DiSEqC Switch



**hama**

**SAT DiSEqC Switch 4-1**

Number of Inputs	4
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	1.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2400 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- According to DiSEqC level 1.0
- DC and 22 kHz transmission
- Suitable for outdoor mounting

			<b>00044151</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

**SAT DiSEqC Switch 2-1**

Number of Inputs	2
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2150 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
  - According to DiSEqC level 2.0
  - DC and 22 kHz passage
  - Suitable for outdoor mounting
- Attenuation - receiver output: -2.5 dB +/-0.5 dB
  - Attenuation (SAT inputs): 35 dB

			<b>00044150</b>
	6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Terminating Resistor  
 Universal Receiving  
 Outlet  
 SAT Outlet with Frame  
 and Cover  
 SAT Distributor  
 SAT Input Duplexer  
 SAT Inline Amplifier  
 SAT DISEqC Switch  
 SAT Setting Device  
 Insulation Stripper

## SAT Setting Device

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

### Satellite Finder with Ana- logue Display

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- 2x F connection (socket)
- Connecting cable with a quick F plug for easy attachment
- Digitally compatible and HD enabled

			00047454
	6	BK	



**hama**

### Satellite Finder with LED Display

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Six-stage LED for satellite level
- LED indicator for 22 KHz impulse
- 2x F connection (socket)

			00047564
	6	BK	



**hama**

### Compass for Satellite Bearing

- Sturdy compass with a plastic housing
- International 64/360° scale, white on black
- Rotatable marker
- Vizer with seeker
- Fluorescent indication
- Collapsible

			00047458
	6	BK	



**THOMSON**

### SAT4324 Satellite Finder with LED Display

			00132519
	6	BK	



- Terminating Resistor
- Universal Receiving Outlet
- SAT Outlet with Frame and Cover
- SAT Distributor
- SAT Input Duplexer
- SAT Inline Amplifier
- SAT DISEqC Switch
- SAT Setting Device
- Insulation Stripper

## Insulation Stripper



**THOMSON**

**SAT4504 CABLE STRIPPER**

		00132662	
	6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY



TV/HIFI



Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable

## Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable



**hama**

**Audio Connecting Cable  
5-pin DIN Male Plug - 3,5  
mm Male Plug Stereo, 1,5 m**

Quality	1 Star
Length	1,5 m
Colour	Black

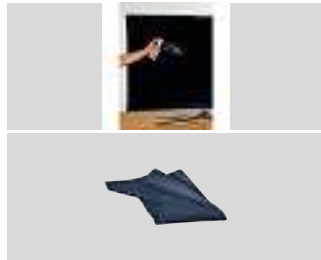
00043347	
6	BK



TV/HIFI

LCD/TFT Cleaning Gel  
 LCD/TFT Cleaning Foam  
 Cleaning Kit

## LCD/TFT Cleaning Gel

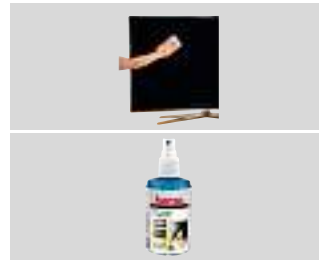


**hama.**

**TV Cleaning Gel, 200 ml,  
 with XXL cloth**

Content	200 ml
Material Polishing Cloth	Microfiber

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Comes with a high-quality, washable, generously sized microfibre cloth (100% polyester, 59 x 50 cm)



**hama.**

**TV Cleaning Gel, 200 ml,  
 cloth included**

Content	200 ml
Material Polishing Cloth	Microfiber

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces like PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Comes with a high-quality, washable microfibre cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm

00049641		
6	BK	

00049645		
12	BK	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

TV/HIFI

LCD/TFT Cleaning Gel  
 LCD/TFT Cleaning Foam  
 Cleaning Kit

## LCD/TFT Cleaning Foam



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Foam, 400 ml,  
 cloth included**

Content	400 ml
---------	--------

- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Also suitable for cleaning plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Contains antistatic agents
- High-quality, washable microfibre cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 40 x 40 cm, included

00095853	
30	BK



TV/HIFI

LCD/TFT Cleaning Gel  
LCD/TFT Cleaning Foam  
Cleaning Kit

## Cleaning Kit



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Spray, 200 ml, with glove**

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- High-quality, washable microfibre glove included (100% polyester)

			00095862
	6	BK	



**hama**

**Display Care Kit**

- Anti-static materials
- Specially developed fluid for cleaning the sensitive surfaces of high-resolution displays (e.g. OLED/UHD/retina)
- For surfaces of e.g. 4K televisions, tablet PCs, smartphones, ultrabooks
- Comes with a high-quality, extremely absorbent microfibre cloth, 20 x 20 cm (100% polyester)
- Free from substances like alcohol, butyglycol and methanol

			00095869
	12	BK	



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Kit, 45 ml, Compact**

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television

			00083746
	12	BK	



**hama**

**Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box**

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

Set comprising:

- 15 ml cleaning spray
- Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

			00095863
	24	BK	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

3D Glasses Case  
Projector Bag

## 3D Glasses Case



**hama**

**Spectacle Case for 3D Glasses, black, EVA material**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7 x 17 x 4,7 cm
Colour	Black / Blue

- Case made of water-repellent EVA material
- With zip
- Suitable for all 3D glasses

		<b>00095581</b>
	60	SC



TV/HIFI



3D Glasses Case  
Projector Bag

## Projector Bag



**hama**

### Beamertasche "Sportsline"

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	39 x 27 x 15 cm
Colour	Black

- Projector bag with all round padding and flexible interior layout
- Two large additional pads (can be positioned as desired) with hook and loop fastener
- Adjustable, removable hook and loop inner divider
- Strap for securing the projector
- Metal border provides stability
- Removable pocket for cables
- Large zipped mesh pocket for accessories, with hidden zip, to protect the surface of the projector
- Front pocket outside
- Document compartment on the back
- Padded handle
- Removable shoulder strap

00101066

3 HT

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries

Universal Battery/  
Rechargeable Battery

## Universal Battery/ Rechargeable Battery



**hama**

NiMH-Akku, Mignon

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Capacity	1600 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- High-performance 1.2 V batteries with a long service life

00046572		
6	BK	



**hama**

NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2700 mAh/1.2 V

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Capacity	2700 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Capacity tested by TÜV
- Normal charging: 16 hours at max. 270 mA
- Rapid charging: 144 minutes at max. 1350 mA for Minus-Delta-V charge monitoring

00087098		
6	BK	



**hama**

NiMH Battery Mono D (HR20) 6500 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Mono D
Capacity	6500 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Normal charge: 14 hours with 650 mA

00046571		
6	BK	



**hama**

NiMH Battery Baby C (HR14) 3500 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Baby C
Capacity	3500 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Normal charge: 14 hours with 350 mA
- Rapid charge possible with 700 mA

00046157		
6	BK	



**hama**

"Ready4Power" NiMH Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Capacity	2000 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Specially developed to store the charging capacity over a long period of time
- Very low self-discharge - can be used for weeks
- Quick charge: up to 1000 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Without memory effect
- Environment-friendly

00087078		
6	BK	



**hama**

NiMH Battery 9V E-Type 250 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	E-Size
Capacity	250 mAh
Voltage	8,4 V

- Normal charging: 14 hours at 25 mA
- Rapid charging: 5 hours at 75 mA
- Permanent charge: possible with 8 - 12 mA

00046643		
6	BK	

TV/HIFI

# Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries



**hama.**

**Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh**

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Capacity	1000 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 15 h with up to 90 mA
- Quick charge: 3 h with up to 450 mA with minus Delta V charging control

			<b>00087055</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**"Ready4Power" NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000**

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Capacity	1000 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 500 mA for Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

			<b>00087095</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**"Ready4Power" NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh**

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Capacity	2400 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA for Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

			<b>00087096</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**NiMH Battery 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 1300 mAh**

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Capacity	1300 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 hours with 130 mA
- Rapid charge: 5 hours with 390 mA
- Realistic capacity indications

			<b>00046569</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**NiMH Battery 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 500 mAh**

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Capacity	500 mAh
Voltage	1,2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 14 hours with 50 mA
- Rapid charge: : 5 hours with 140 mA
- Realistic capacity indications

			<b>00046565</b>
	6	BK	

█ = minimum order quantity  
█ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Charger & Power Supply Units

Battery Charger

## Battery Charger



**hama**

### Set - "Delta Ready Pro" Charger and 4x AA 2200 Ready 4

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA (4/2)
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	100 - 240 V
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes
Colour	Silver Mist

- Set comprising:
- Special charger for batteries with low spontaneous discharge (e.g. Ready4Power)
- 4x AA Ready 4 Power 2200 mAh batteries
- Suitable for 2/4 standard AA/AAA NiMH batteries
- The automatic charge state detection and an effective charging procedure prevent harmful overcharge and overheating of the batteries (which results in faster spontaneous discharge and shortens the battery life)
- Charging stop due to exact minus delta V detection
- Normal charge: red LEDs flash slowly, when the batteries are fully charged the LEDs permanently light red
- Defective battery detection: the LEDs light red in a very quick way
- Safety timer

00087086

6 BK



**hama**

### "Eco" Plug-In Charger

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA (4/2)
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	n/s
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes
Colour	White

- 0 W consumption in standby mode thanks to automatic disconnection from the mains
- With precise, processor controlled minus delta V charging cut-off
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

00087102

6 BK



**hama**

### Set - "Wave" Plug-In Charger and 2x AA 2500/2x AAA

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA (1/2)
Charging Class	14 h for 2000 mAh
Discharge Function	No
Power Supply	n/s
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd / NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No
Colour	Black / Blue

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for 1/2 AA/AAA NiCd/NiMH batteries
- 2x AA (Mignon HR 6) NiMH 2500mAh and 2x AAA (Micro HR 03) NiMH 1000mAh Hama batteries
- Batteries can be charged individually - LED charge control
- Permanent charging (manual switch-off after calculated charging time)

00074031

6 BK

TV/HIFI



**hama**

**Set -  
"Prima 2/4" Plug-In Charger  
and 4x AA 2100 mAh,**

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA (4/2)
Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Discharge Function	No
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd / NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No
Colour	Silver

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiCD and NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 2100 mAh Ready4Power batteries
- Compact housing with 2 control LEDs
- Batteries with very low spontaneous discharge, immediately ready to use even after months
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged at the same time

00087052		
12	BK	



**hama**

**"Start" Plug-In Charger**

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA (4/2)
Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiCd / NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No
Colour	Black

- Plug-in charger for NiCD and NiMH batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

00087089		
6	BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

Multimeter  
Energy Monitor

## Multimeter



**hama**

### Digital Multimeter "EM393"

Measuring Range (AC)	Up to 250 V
Measuring Range (DC)	Up to 250 V

- DC voltage measurement from 200 mV to 250 V
- AC voltage measurement from 200 V to 250 V
- DC measurement from 200 qA to 10 A
- Resistance measurement from 200 ohms to 2000 kOhms
- Diode check with acoustic signal

		<b>00081700</b>
	6 BK	



TV/HIFI

Multimeter  
Energy Monitor

## Energy Monitor



**hama**

### "Premium" Energy Cost Meter

KW Measuring Range	1 - 3680 W
Measuring Range (AC)	Up to 250 V
Operating Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Precise measurement results also for small electrical devices
- High-quality measuring device
- Measures/displays: time, performance, energy costs, amount of energy, voltage and current strength, mains frequency, power factor, price
- Displays the current power consumption
- Displays the energy costs, tariff can be adjusted
- Displays the minimum and maximum performance measured
- Exact measurement for small consumers (< 1W)
- Easy to use and to change the indications
- Large, three-line LCD display
- High accuracy (+/- 2%)
- All data is saved
- Integrated child safety feature
- Connection data: 50 Hz

00047770

8 BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Microphones

Hand Microphone

## Hand Microphone



**THOMSON**

### M135D Dynamic Microphone, karaoke, pack of 2

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directional Characteristics	Cardioid
Model	Dynamic
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-76 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	70 Hz - 13 kHz
Colour	Black

- Dynamic shock absorption
- Perfect sound due to the 30 mm membrane

			<b>00131772</b>
	10	SC	



**THOMSON**

### M150 Dynamic Microphone, party

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directional Characteristics	Ball
Model	Dynamic
Sensitivity (Microphone)	78 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz
Colour	Black

- Dynamic shock absorption
- Cable made of oxygen-free copper
- Perfect sound due to the 30 mm membrane

			<b>00131596</b>
	8	SC	



**THOMSON**

### M135 Dynamic Microphone, karaoke

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Directional Characteristics	Cardioid
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-76 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	70 Hz - 13 kHz
Colour	Black

- Dynamic shock absorption
- Perfect sound due to the 30 mm membrane

			<b>00131592</b>
	10	SC	



TV/HIFI



- Television Wall Bracket
- Ceiling Mount
- Audio/Video/Game Holder
- Soundbar Holder
- Loudspeaker Wall Bracket
- Remote Control Holder
- Headphone Holder

## Television Wall Bracket



**hama**

### FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 5 stars, XL, 229 cm (90"), black

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	120 °
Rotation	6 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	300x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	119 - 229 cm (47" - 90")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

					00118626
		1	SC		



**hama**

### TV-Wandhalterung Fullmotion "XL", 5 Sterne, 2 Doppelt-

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	120 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Variant	Fullmotion

Black					00108733
White					00108747
		1	SC		

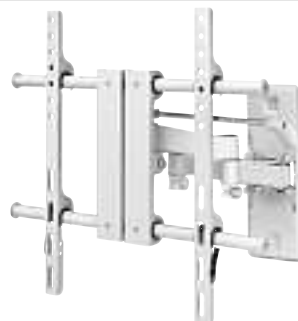


**hama**

### TV-Wandhalterung FULLMOTION, 5 Sterne, XL

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	6 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Variant	Fullmotion

Black					00108757
White					00108759
		2	SC		



**hama**

### TV-Wandhalterung Fullmotion "XL", 5 Sterne, 2 Tragearme

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	120 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 127 cm (23" - 50")
Variant	Fullmotion

White					00108744
Black					00108730
		2	SC		



**hama**

### TV-Wandhalterung FULLMOTION, 5 Sterne, XL, Schwarz

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	6 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 127 cm (23" - 50")
Variant	Fullmotion

Black					00108756
White					00108758
		3	SC		



**hama**

### TV-Wandhalterung Fullmotion "L", 5 Sterne, 1 Tragearm

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10" - 46")
Variant	Fullmotion

Black					00108726
White					00108740
		4	SC		



TV/HIFI

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Holders



**hama.**

**TV-Wandhalterung Fullmotion  
"L", 5 Sterne, 2 Tragearme**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10" - 46")
Variant	Fullmotion

White	00108741
Black	00108727
	6 SC



**hama.**

**TVWandhalterung fullmotion  
"XS", 1 Tragearm**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Variant	Fullmotion

White	00108736
Black	00108722
	4 SC



**hama.**

**TV-Wandhalterung Fullmotion  
"XS"**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Variant	Fullmotion

Black	00108723
White	00108737
	6 SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket,  
5 stars, XL, 229 cm (90"),  
black**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	119 - 229 cm (47" - 90")
Variant	Motion

• Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00118625
	3 SC

TV/HIFI



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket,  
5 stars, XL, 142 cm (56"),  
black**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Variant	Motion

• Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00118628
	6 SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 5  
stars, L, 119 cm (47"), black**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 119 cm (10" - 47")
Variant	Motion

• Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00118633
	10 SC



**hama.**

**TV-Wandhalterung Motion  
"L". 10"-46"**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10" - 46")
Variant	Motion

Black	00108725
White	00108739
	4 SC

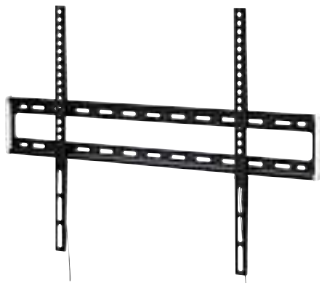


**hama.**

**TV-Wandhalterung Motion  
"XS", 10"-26"**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Variant	Motion

White	00108735
Black	00108721
	6 SC



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 5 stars, XL, 229 cm (90\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0°
Rotation	0°
Tilt +/-	0 / 0°
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	119 - 229 cm (47" - 90")
Variant	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

				<b>00118624</b>
		6	SC	



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 5 stars, XL, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0°
Rotation	0°
Tilt +/-	0 / 0°
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Variant	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

				<b>00118627</b>
		10	SC	



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 5 stars, L, 119 cm (47\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0°
Rotation	0°
Tilt +/-	0 / 0°
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 119 cm (10" - 47")
Variant	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

				<b>00118632</b>
		14	SC	



**hama.**

**TV-Wandhalterung Fix \"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0°
Rotation	3°
Tilt +/-	0 / 0°
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10" - 46")
Variant	Fix

Black				<b>00108724</b>
White				<b>00108738</b>
		6	SC	



**hama.**

**TV-Wandhalterung Fix \"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Pivoting Range	0°
Rotation	3°
Tilt +/-	0 / 0°
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Variant	Fix

Black				<b>00108720</b>
White				<b>00108734</b>
		8	SC	



**hama.**

**Ultraslim FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, XL, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	180°
Rotation	5°
Tilt +/-	5 / 15°
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x300 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

				<b>00108751</b>
		2	SC	



**hama.**

**Ultraslim FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, XL, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	42°
Rotation	5°
Tilt +/-	5 / 15°
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x300 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

				<b>00108750</b>
		2	SC	



**hama.**

**Ultraslim FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, L, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	180°
Rotation	5°
Tilt +/-	5 / 15°
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 142 cm (23" - 56")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

				<b>00108749</b>
		2	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Holders



**hama**

**FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, XL, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	360 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 142 cm (23\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV

				<b>00118670</b>
	4	SC		



**hama**

**Ultraslim FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, L, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	50 °
Rotation	5 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 117 cm (23\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

				<b>00108748</b>
	2	SC		



**hama**

**TV-Wandhalterung \"Ultraslim\" Fullmotion \"M\", 3 Sterne, 10\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 94 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

White				<b>00084469</b>
Black				<b>00012001</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

**TV-Wandhalterung \"Ultraslim\" Fullmotion \"M\", 3 Sterne, 10\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 94 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

White				<b>00084470</b>
Black				<b>00012002</b>
	4	SC		

TV/HIFI



**hama**

**TV-Wandhalterung \"Ultraslim\" Fullmotion \"S\", 3 Sterne, 10\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

				<b>00012008</b>
	8	SC		



**hama**

**TV-Wandhalterung \"Ultraslim\", 3 Sterne, 10\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

Black				<b>00012009</b>
White				<b>00096045</b>
	8	SC		



**hama**

**TV-Wandhalterung \"Ultraslim\" Motion \"XL\", 3 Sterne, 37\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 160 cm (37\"/>
Variant	Motion

Black				<b>00084427</b>
White				<b>00084475</b>
	3	SC		



**hama**

**TV-Wandhalterung MOTION \"Ultraslim\", 3 Sterne, XL**

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 142 cm (37\"/>
Variant	Motion

White				<b>00118607</b>
Black				<b>00118605</b>
	2	SC		



**hama.**

"Ultraslim" MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, XL, 142 cm (56"), black

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 142 cm (37" - 56")
Variant	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00118603	
8	SC



**hama.**

"Ultraslim" MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, XL, 127 cm (50"), black

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 127 cm (23" - 50")
Variant	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00118602	
8	SC



**hama.**

"Ultraslim" MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, L, 117 cm (46"), black

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10" - 46")
Variant	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00118601	
12	SC



**hama.**

TV-Wandhalterung "Ultraslim" Motion "L", 3 Sterne, 23"-42"

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 107 cm (23" - 42")
Variant	Motion

Black	00084426
White	00084472
4	SC



**hama.**

TV-Wandhalterung "Ultraslim" Motion "S", 3 Sterne, 10"-32"

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	10 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 94 cm (10" - 37")
Variant	Motion

White	00084468
Black	00012000
8	SC



**hama.**

V-Wandhalterung MOTION, 3 Sterne, M

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 94 cm (10" - 37")
Variant	Motion

Black	00084425
White	00084467
6	SC



**hama.**

TV-Wandhalterung MOTION "Ultraslim", 3 Sterne, S

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	90 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10" - 32")
Variant	Motion

Black	00012007
White	00096043
8	SC



**hama.**

TV-Wandhalterung "Ultraslim" Fix "XL", 3 Sterne, 37"-63"

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Variant	Fix

Black	00011759
White	00084474
2	SC



TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Holders



**hama.**

## TV-Wandhalterung FIX "Ultraslim", 3 Sterne, XL

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 142 cm (37" - 56")
Variant	Fix

White	00118606
Black	00118604
	3 SC



**hama.**

## TV-Wandhalterung "Ultraslim" Fix "L", 3 Sterne, 23"-42"

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 142 cm (23" - 56")
Variant	Fix

Black	00011757
Black/White	00084471
	4 SC

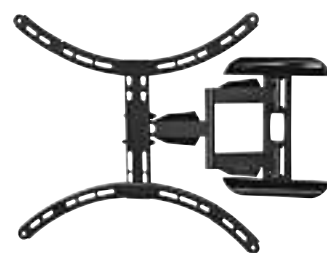


**hama.**

## TV-Wandhalterung "Ultraslim" Fix "M", 3 Sterne, 10"-37"

Quality	3 Stars
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 94 cm (10" - 37")
Variant	Fix

Black	00084424
White	00084466
	6 SC



**hama.**

## FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 165 cm (65"), black

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00118620
	2 SC



**hama.**

## FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 165 cm (65"), 1 arm, black

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	90 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00118631
	3 SC



**hama.**

## FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 142 cm (56"), black

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00118619
	2 SC



**hama.**

## FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 142 cm (56"), 1 arm, black

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	90 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00118630
	3 SC



**hama.**

## FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 127 cm (50"), black

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	5 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 127 cm (23" - 50")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

	00108779
	3 SC

TV/HIFI



**hama.**

**FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 107 cm (42''), 2 arms, black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 107 cm (10" - 42")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

		<b>00118608</b>
	4	SC



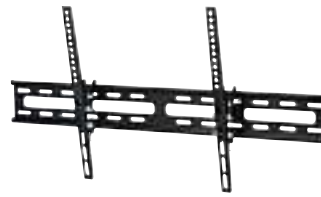
**hama.**

**FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 107 cm (42''), black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 107 cm (10" - 42")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

		<b>00096039</b>
	6	SC



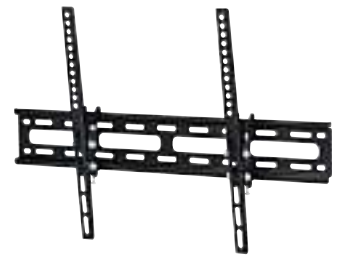
**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 165 cm (75''), black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Variant	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

		<b>00108719</b>
	5	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 165 cm (65''), black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Variant	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

		<b>00108717</b>
	6	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 160 cm (63''), black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 8 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 160 cm (37" - 63")
Variant	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

		<b>00096030</b>
	5	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 142 cm (56''), black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 142 cm (37" - 56")
Variant	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

		<b>00108778</b>
	5	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 142 cm (56''), black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 142 cm (23" - 56")
Variant	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

		<b>00108716</b>
	8	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 127 cm (50''), black**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 8 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 127 cm (23" - 50")
Variant	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

		<b>00096029</b>
	6	SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Holders



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 8 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00108761	
12	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

00108715	
10	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XS, 66 cm (26\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

00108752	
16	SC



**hama.**

**MOTION TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XS, 66 cm (26\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

00118611	
40	SC



**hama.**

**"Universal" FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XS-XL, 213 cm (84\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	3 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	80 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 213 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television

00084477	
6	SC



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 191 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00108718	
5	SC



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00108771	
8	SC



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 160 cm (63\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 160 cm (37\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television

00012027	
10	SC

TV/HIFI





**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 142 cm (23\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00108770	
8	SC



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, XL, 127 cm (50\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 127 cm (23\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television

00012026	
10	SC



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design

00108714	
20	SC



**hama.**

**FIX TV Wall Bracket, 1 star, L, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television

00096099	
18	SC

TV/HIFI



**hama.**

**Adapter Plate for VESA 400x400**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Suitable for wall brackets according to VESA 100x100; 200x100; 200x200, 300x200, 300x300

00083769	
6	SC



**hama.**

**Adapter for VESA 200x200**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	51 - 81 cm (20\"/>
Variant	Fix

- Adapter for a wall bracket according to VESA 100x100 or 200x100

00049537	
30	SC



**SANUS**

**\"/>**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	66 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	54,4 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

- Lateral shift: allows TV to slide left and right on the wall plate

00096063	
2	SC



**SANUS**

**\"/>**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	160 °
Rotation	6 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	56,70 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 175 cm (37\"/>
Variant	Fullmotion

- Lateral shift: allows TV to slide left and right on the wall plate

00108776	
2	SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Holders



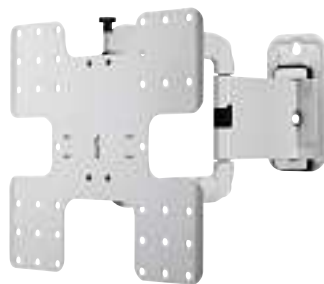
**SANUS**

**"VMF322" TV Wall Mount, full motion, super slim, VESA 400x400**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	6 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	27,22 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	66 – 119 cm (26" - 47")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Lateral shift: allows TV to slide left and right on the wall plate

		<b>00108775</b>	
	3	SC	



**SANUS**

**"VMF322" TV Wall Mount, full motion, super slim, white, VESA 400x400**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	6 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	27,22 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	66 – 119 cm (26" - 47")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Lateral shift allows the TV to slide left and right on the wall plate

		<b>00108783</b>	
	3	SC	



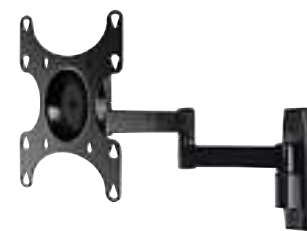
**SANUS**

**"VMF308" TV Wall Mount, full motion, super slim, VESA 400x400**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	66 °
Rotation	0 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	27,2 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	66 – 119 cm (26" - 47")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Lateral shift: allows TV to slide left and right on the wall plate

		<b>00096062</b>	
	3	SC	



**SANUS**

**MF215-B2 "Full Motion" LCD Mount, 3 hinges, VESA 200x200**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	360 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	27,2 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	33 - 99 cm (13" - 39")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Virtual Axis 3D™: lets you tilt and swivel your TV in every direction possible with the touch of a finger

		<b>00084053</b>	
	4	SC	

TV/HIFI



**SANUS**

**MF215-W1 "Full Motion" LCD Mount, 3 hinges, VESA 200x200**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	360 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	27,2 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	38 - 94 cm (15" - 37")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Virtual Axis 3D™: lets you tilt and swivel your TV in every direction possible with the touch of a finger

		<b>00108782</b>	
	4	SC	



**SANUS**

**MF209-B2 "Full Motion" LCD Mount, 2 joints, VESA 200x200**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	360 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	27,2 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	38 - 94 cm (15" - 37")
Variant	Fullmotion

- Virtual Axis 3D™: lets you tilt and swivel your TV in every direction possible with the touch of a finger

		<b>00084052</b>	
	4	SC	



**SANUS**

**SF213b "Full Motion" LCD Mount, VESA 100x100, black**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	180 °
Rotation	2 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20,45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Variant	Fullmotion

- VirtualAxis™: for adjusting the tilt angle with the touch of a finger

		<b>00084069</b>	
	4	SC	



**SANUS**

**VMPL50A "Tilting" Plasma Mount, VESA 600x400**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	2.5 °
Tilt +/-	43 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	68 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 175 cm (32" - 70")
Variant	Motion

- ProSet™: post-installation height adjustments allow TV to be perfectly positioned after hanging

		<b>00096054</b>	
	3	SC	



**SANUS**

**"VLT15" LCD/Plasma Mount, super slim, can be tilted, VESA 800 x 500**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	2.5 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	68 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Variant	Motion

- ProSet™: post-installation height adjustments allow TV to be perfectly positioned after hanging

00096091		
3	SC	



**SANUS**

**"VMT15" LCD/Plasma Mount, super slim, can be tilted, VESA 500 x 400**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	2.5 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 500x400
Recommended Screen Size	66 - 119 cm (26" - 47")
Variant	Motion

- ProSet™: post-installation height adjustments allow TV to be perfectly positioned after hanging

00096056		
4	SC	



**SANUS**

**LL11-B1 "Low Profile" LCD/Plasma Mount, super slim, VESA**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	2.5 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	68,8 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 175 cm (37" - 70")
Variant	Fix

- ProSet™: post-installation height adjustments allow TV to be perfectly positioned after hanging

00096081		
4	SC	



**SANUS**

**ML11-B1 "Low Profile" LCD/Plasma Mount, super slim, VESA**

Quality	n/s
Pivoting Range	0 °
Rotation	2.5 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45,4 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 500x400
Recommended Screen Size	66 - 119 cm (26" - 47")
Variant	Fix

- ProSet™: post-installation height adjustments allow TV to be perfectly positioned after hanging

00096080		
4	SC	



TV/HIFI

Television Wall Bracket  
 Ceiling Mount  
 Audio/Video/Game  
 Holder  
 Soundbar Holder  
 Loudspeaker Wall  
 Bracket  
 Remote Control Holder  
 Headphone Holder

## Ceiling Mount



**hama**

### Projector Mount for Wall/ Ceiling Mounting

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	63,5 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	13 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
Colour	White
Variant	Agile

- For mounting both on the wall or on the ceiling

			<b>00084422</b>
	6	SC	



**hama**

### Ceiling Mount for Video/ Data Projectors

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	76,2 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	45,7 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	34 kg
Colour	Silver
Variant	Agile

- Adjustable for projectors with the following dimensions:
- Width: 25.5 - 32.0 cm
- Height: 7.2 - 13.5 cm

			<b>00049589</b>
	4	SC	



**hama**

### Projector Ceiling Mount, white

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	22 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	22 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	14 kg
Colour	White
Variant	n/s

- Drilling template for mounting the projector mount and a projector quickly and easily

			<b>00118610</b>
	6	SC	



**SANUS**

### LC1A-B1 Universal Plasma "Ceiling" Mount

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	118 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	118 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	79 kg
Colour	Black
Variant	Agile

- Sophisticated technology and functional design from the US market leader

			<b>00083771</b>
	2	SC	



**SANUS**

### LCD/Plasma Ceiling Mount, full motion "MC1A", black

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	52,3 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	52,3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
Colour	Black
Variant	Agile

- State-of-the-art technology and functional design from the US market leader
- For mounting on the ceiling

			<b>00096083</b>
	2	SC	

TV/HIFI

- Television Wall Bracket
- Ceiling Mount
- Audio/Video/Game Holder
- Holder
- Soundbar Holder
- Loudspeaker Wall Bracket
- Remote Control Holder
- Headphone Holder

## Audio/Video/ Game Holder



**hama.**

**"Single" Wall Bracket,  
black**

Material	Glass / Metal
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	44 x 35 x 48 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
Colour	Black

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Black glass shelf made of safety glass

			<b>00096047</b>
	3	SC	



**hama.**

**TV Equipment Box**

Material	Metal / Plastic
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	14 x 4,5 x 20,5 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Colour	Black

- Can be fixed to a wall or the back of TV via the VESA holes
- Can individually be bent via punched out slots thus guaranteeing a perfect hold of the TV equipment

			<b>00108772</b>
	20	SC	

TV/HIFI

- Television Wall Bracket
- Ceiling Mount
- Audio/Video/Game Holder
- Soundbar Holder
- Loudspeaker Wall Bracket
- Remote Control Holder
- Headphone Holder

## Soundbar Holder



**hama**

### Sound Bar Bracket, depth-adjustable

Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
Colour	Black
Installation Place	TV / Wall Bracket

- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Depth adjustment for simple and fully adjustable orientation on the TV
- Can be installed above and below the television

		<b>00108742</b>
	6	SC



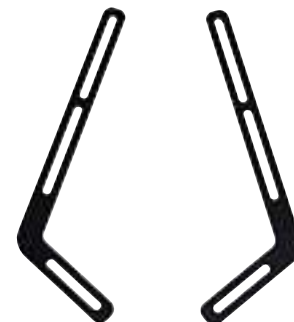
**hama**

### "Soundbar" Wall Bracket, black

Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Colour	Black
Installation Place	Wad+

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Easy to mount with the supplied screw set
- Suitable for all common soundbars, also for Sonos playbar

		<b>00118679</b>
	3	SC



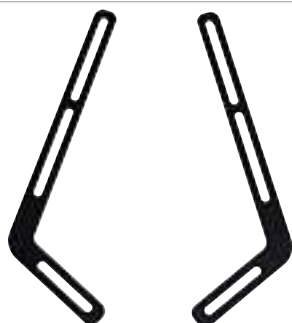
**hama**

### Sound Bar Bracket

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Colour	Black
Installation Place	TV / Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- The bracket allows the TV to be moved thus enabling optimal positioning of the sound bar
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room

		<b>00108773</b>
	11	SC



**hama**

### Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Colour	Black
Installation Place	TV / Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket

		<b>00108746</b>
	12	SC



**SANUS**

### "VMA202" Soundbar Mount

Maximum Load Capacity	15,88 kg
Colour	Black
Installation Place	Wall Bracket

- ProSet™: post-installation height adjustments allow TV to be perfectly positioned after hanging
- Height adjustment allows you to lift or lower the speakers below the television
- Levelling function allows easy horizontal levelling

		<b>00144000</b>
	3	SC

TV/HIFI

- Television Wall Bracket
- Ceiling Mount
- Audio/Video/Game Holder
- Soundbar Holder
- Loudspeaker Wall Bracket
- Remote Control Holder
- Headphone Holder

## Loudspeaker Wall Bracket



**hama**

### Lautsprecher-Wandhalterung "Audio"

Material	Plastic
Pivoting Range	360 °
Tilt +/-	90 / 90 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	4 x 8,6 cm
Colour	-

- Elegant speaker wall bracket made of plastic

Black	00011238
Silver	00011237
White	00083723
	5 BK



**hama**

### "Compact" Speaker Wall Mount, black

Material	Plastic
Pivoting Range	n/s
Tilt +/-	n/s / n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	3,9 x 6,8 cm
Colour	Black

- Elegant speaker wall mount made of plastic

	00118629
	40 BK



TV/HIFI

Television Wall Bracket  
 Ceiling Mount  
 Audio/Video/Game  
 Holder  
 Soundbar Holder  
 Loudspeaker Wall  
 Bracket  
 Remote Control Holder  
 Headphone Holder

## Remote Control Holder



**hama**

### Fernbedienungshalter "Commander"

Material	Nylon / Polypropylene (PP)
Width x Depth x Height	17,5 x 14,1 x 12,2 cm
Colour	-
Max. Number of Remote Controls	9

- For up to 9 remote controls

Black	00084035		
Brown	00084034		
	16	SC	



**hama**

### Remote Control Organiser, brown

Material	Koskin
Width x Depth x Height	75 x 4,3 x 33 cm
Colour	Brown
Max. Number of Remote Controls	9

- Ideal for the armrests of a sofa
- Quick and easy to mount by sliding the organiser's flap in the slit of the sofa

			00084030
	10	SC	



**hama**

### Remote Control Organiser, beige

Material	Koskin
Width x Depth x Height	75 x 4,3 x 33 cm
Colour	Beige
Max. Number of Remote Controls	9

- Ideal for the armrests of a sofa
- Quick and easy to mount by sliding the organiser's flap in the slit of the sofa

			00084031
	10	SC	



**hama**

### "Major" Remote Control Holder, black

Material	Artificial Leather
Width x Depth x Height	17,5 x 6,8 x 10,9 cm
Colour	Black
Max. Number of Remote Controls	4

- For up to 4 remote controls

			00084032
	10	BK	

TV/HIFI



- Television Wall Bracket
- Ceiling Mount
- Audio/Video/Game Holder
- Soundbar Holder
- Loudspeaker Wall Bracket
- Remote Control Holder
- Headphone Holder

## Headphone Holder



**Headphone Stand, black**

Material	Acrylic
Colour	Black

- Universal, suitable for all over-ear and on-ear headphones
- With a cable holder on the back
- Due to the relief of the earpads, a long-term good fit of the headphone is guaranteed

			<b>00122050</b>
	3	SC	



**Headphone Wall Mount, black**

Material	Plastic
Colour	Black

- Universal, suitable for all over-ear and on-ear headphones
- Due to the relief of the earpads, a long-term good fit of the headphone is guaranteed

			<b>00122051</b>
	30	SC	

TV/HIFI

# Input Device

Remote Control

## Remote Control



**hama**

### Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	8
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	15 m
Colour	Silver

- For TV/VCR/SAT-CAB/DVD/TUNER/CD/TAPE/AUX
- For all common TVs
- Pre-programmed
- User-friendly keypad
- Backlit buttons for selecting a device

		<b>00040088</b>
	10 BK	



**hama**

### Universal 1in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	1
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	15 m
Colour	Silver

- For all common TVs
- Pre-programmed
- User-friendly keypad
- Backlit buttons for selecting a device
- Very stylish design

		<b>00040081</b>
	10 BK	



**hama**

### Universal 2in1 Zapper Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	2
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	15 m
Colour	Silver

- For TV and SAT
- Programmes and volumes can be controlled very easily
- The ergonomic shape enables comfortable control
- Automatically searches for your equipment brands

		<b>00040085</b>
	10 BK	



**hama**

### Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	8
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	8 m
Colour	Black

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 8 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices

		<b>00011413</b>
	10 BK	



**hama**

### Universal 4in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	4
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	8 m
Colour	Black

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 4 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices

		<b>00011412</b>
	10 BK	



**THOMSON**

### ROC6411 6in1 Universal Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	6
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	16 m
Colour	Black

- 6 control levels: TV/DVD/VCR/SAT-STB/AUX/AMP
- Pre-programmed for all TV brands and sets which are available in Europe
- Learn and macro function

		<b>00131899</b>
	6 BK	

TV/HIFI



**THOMSON**

## ROC4411 4in1 Universal Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	4
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	16 m
Colour	Black

- 4 control levels: TV/DVD/SAT-STB/AMP
- Pre-programmed for all TV brands and sets which are available in Europe
- Learn and macro function

00131898		
6	BK	



**THOMSON**

## ROC2303 2in1 Universal Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	2
Battery Type	CR2032
Range	8 m
Colour	Black

- Ideal for senior citizens due to the large buttons with a special grip
- Silicone cover for a better grip and protection from shocks, helps avoid scratches on the remote control or table

00131818		
6	BK	



**THOMSON**

## ROC2411 2in1 Universal Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	2
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	16 m
Colour	Black

- 2 control levels: TV/SAT-STB
- Pre-programmed for all TV brands and sets which are available in Europe
- Learn and macro function
- Backlight for device buttons, Prog +/- buttons and Vol +/- buttons

00131897		
6	BK	



**THOMSON**

## ROC 7112 Universal 7in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	7
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	8 m
Colour	Black

- 7 control levels: TV/DVD/STB/VCR/AUX/AMP/DVB-T
- Pre-programmed for all TV brands and sets which are available in Europe

00131850		
10	BK	



**THOMSON**

## ROC 5112 Universal 5in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	5
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	8 m
Colour	Black

- 5 control levels: TV/DVD/STB/VCR/AUX
- Pre-programmed for all TV brands and sets which are available in Europe

00131849		
10	BK	



**THOMSON**

## ROC 3112 Universal 3in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Number of Replaced Devices	3
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	8 m
Colour	Black

- 3 control levels: TV/DVD/STB
- Pre-programmed for all TV brands and sets which are available in Europe

00131848		
10	BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

Wireless Speaker  
Bluetooth Speaker

## Wireless Speaker



**hama**

### "FL-986" Wireless Speakers, stereo, for indoor and outdoor use

Max. Range	100 m
Power	8 W
Frequency Range	40 Hz - 12 kHz
Colour of the Housing	Black

- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Automatic frequency adjustment for uninterrupted music enjoyment
- PLL technology for signal transmission with stable frequency
- Select from two transmission channels for uninterrupted signal transfer
- With an infrared remote control for convenient, comfortable operation
- Auto scan function
- Active 2-way system
- Super sound thanks to active bass boost
- Stereo and mono function selectable
- Vertical or horizontal positioning
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Range when used outdoors: up to 100 m
- Power supply of the speakers with supplied power supply units or 6x Mignon AA batteries/rechargeable batteries
- Also suitable for wall mounting
- Power output: 2 x 4 W (RMS)
- Total harmonic distortion: < 1.5%
- No complicated cabling or installation

00040986

4 SC



**hama**

### Wireless Speaker "FL-976", stereo

Max. Range	100 m
Power	3.5 W
Frequency Range	40 Hz - 12 kHz
Colour of the Housing	Black

- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Automatic frequency adjustment for uninterrupted music enjoyment
- PLL technology for signal transmission with stable frequency
- Select from two transmission channels for uninterrupted signal transfer
- Auto scan function
- 2-way speaker system with bass boost function to enhance the basses
- Power supply of the speakers: with power supply unit or 6 Mignon (AA) batteries/rechargeable batteries
- Power output: RMS 3.5 watts; P.M.P.O. 32 watts per channel
- Total harmonic distortion: < 2.0 %
- Range: up to 100 metres in the open
- Automatic on/off function of the transmitter
- R&TTE approved

00040976

4 SC

TV/HIFI

Wireless Speaker  
Bluetooth Speaker

## Bluetooth Speaker



**hama**

### "BL-988" Bluetooth Speaker, stereo

Max. Range	10 m
Speaker W x D x H	13 x 13 x 25 cm
Power	6 W
Bluetooth Version	n/s
Colour	Black

- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Wireless audio streaming wirelessly plays back music of the smartphone via Bluetooth on a hifi system
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation
- Ideal for outdoor use thanks to the weather-resistant material and the splashproof enclosure
- Wireless music enjoyment in a stylish design, audio streaming via Bluetooth stereo
- No complicated cabling or installation
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Line-In (3.5 mm jack) for using the speaker via cable
- Super sound thanks to active bass boost
- Power supply of the speakers with supplied power supply units or 6x Mignon AA batteries/rechargeable batteries
- Vertical or horizontal positioning
- Bluetooth V2.1 + EDR
- Power output: 2 x 3 W (RMS)
- Total harmonic distortion: <0.5%

00040988	
6	SC

TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headphones

Wireless Headphones  
Replacement Ear Pad  
Replacement Ear Pad Set  
Headphones

## Wireless Headphones



**THOMSON**

### WHP5311 Wireless Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	107 dB
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 22 kHz
Impedance	32 Ohm
Range	30 m
Transmission Frequency	2400 MHz
Colour	Black

- Integrated charging function
- Automatic frequency search
- Volume control on the headphones
- Elastic headband
- Very high frequency stability thanks to PLL system
- Range: 30 m with a clear field of view, 10 - 15 m in buildings
- Power button on the headphones with LED display

			<b>00131962</b>
	3	SC	



**THOMSON**

### WHP3311BK Wireless Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	107 dB
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ohm
Range	100 m
Transmission Frequency	863 MHz
Colour	Black / Blue

- Integrated charging function
- Volume control on the headphones
- 3 transmission channels for avoiding interference
- Elastic headband
- Very high frequency stability thanks to PLL system
- Range: 100 m with a clear field of view, 20 - 30 m in buildings
- Auto tuning (automatic station search)
- Power button on the headphones with LED display

			<b>00131959</b>
	3	SC	



**THOMSON**

### WHP3311W Wireless Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	107 dB
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ohm
Range	100 m
Transmission Frequency	863 MHz
Colour	White

- Integrated charging function
- Volume control on the headphones
- 3 transmission channels for avoiding interference
- Elastic headband
- Very high frequency stability thanks to PLL system
- Range: 100 m with a clear field of view, 20 - 30 m in buildings
- Auto tuning (automatic station search)
- Power button on the headphones with LED display

			<b>00131960</b>
	3	SC	

TV/HIFI



**THOMSON**

## WHP3001BK Wireless Headphones PLL.AU.

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	107 dB
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ohm
Range	100 m
Transmission Frequency	863 MHz
Colour	Black

- Transmission frequency: 863 MHz
- Integrated charging function
- Volume control on the headphones
- 3 transmission channels for avoiding interference
- Elastic headband
- Very high frequency stability thanks to PLL system
- Range: 100 m with free line of sight, 20 - 30 m in buildings
- Autotuning (automatic station search)
- Power button on the headphones with LED display

00131957	
3	SC



**THOMSON**

## "WHP1211" Wireless Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	107 dB
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 18 kHz
Impedance	32 Ohm
Range	10 m
Transmission Frequency	n/s
Colour	Black

- Can be connected to all analogue and digital signal sources
- Integrated charging function/battery charge indicator
- Volume control on the headphones
- Ergonomically shaped, very soft earpieces

00131952	
10	SC

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Headphones

Wireless Headphones  
Replacement Ear Pad  
Replacement Ear Pad Set  
Headphones

## Replacement Ear Pad



**hama**

Ersatzohrpolster, 6 Stück

Material	Foam
Diameter	-
Colour	Black

- Especially suited for Hama headphones
- For earphones with a case diameter of up to 45 mm

45 mm			00056299
	10	BK	
19 mm			00056298
	10	BK	



**hama**

Foam Replacement Ear Pads, Ø 45 mm, 6 pieces

Material	Foam
Diameter	45 mm
Colour	Black

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For headphones with a case diameter of up to 45 mm
- Especially suited for Hama headphones

		00122683
	10	BK



**hama**

Foam Replacement Ear Pads, Ø 75 mm, 4 pieces

Material	Foam
Diameter	75 mm
Colour	Black

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For headphones with a case diameter of up to 75 mm
- Especially suited for Hama headphones

		00122684
	10	BK



**hama**

Foam Replacement Ear Pads, Ø 19 mm, 6 pieces

Material	Foam
Diameter	19 mm
Colour	Black

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For earphones with a case diameter of up to 19 mm
- Especially suited for Hama earphones

		00122682
	10	BK

TV/HIFI



Wireless Headphones  
Replacement Ear Pad  
Replacement Ear Pad Set  
Headphones

## Replacement Ear Pad Set



**hama.**

**Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 12 pieces, black/transparent**

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)
- 6 pieces in transparent and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

			00122681
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size M, 8 pieces**

- Silicone ear pads in size M for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/blue, size M
- 4 pieces in transparent/blue, size M

			00122678
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size L, 8 pieces**

- Silicone ear pads in size L for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/green, size L
- 4 pieces in transparent/green, size L

			00122679
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S, 8 pieces**

- Silicone ear pads in size S for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/red, size S
- 4 pieces in transparent/red, size S

			00122677
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**Silicone Ear Pads, 6 pieces, black**

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama headphones
- In 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

			00056279
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 6 pieces, black**

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

			00122680
	10	BK	

TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headphones



**THOMSON**

**EARA310 BK Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, 6 pieces, black**

- Especially suited for Thomson headphones
- In 3 different sizes (S, M, L)



		00131798	
	10	BK	

TV/HIFI

Wireless Headphones  
Replacement Ear Pad  
Replacement Ear Pad Set  
Headphones

## Headphones



**hama**

### In-Ear-Stereo-Kopfhörer

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Aluminium
Sensitivity	115 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	-

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- With glittering design

Pink	00056285
Blue	00056284
Black	00056283
	10 BK



**hama**

### Stereo-Ohrhörer "Flip"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	91 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	-

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Also ideal for MP3 players

Blue	00093072
Green	00093071
Red	00093073
Black	00093069
White	00093070
	10 BK



**hama**

### "Neon" In-Ear Stereo Ear-phones, orange

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Orange

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

	00093067
	10 BK

TV/HIFI

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headphones



**hama**

"Neon" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, green

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Green

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

00093064

10 BK



**hama**

"Neon" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, blue

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Blue

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

00093065

10 BK



**hama**

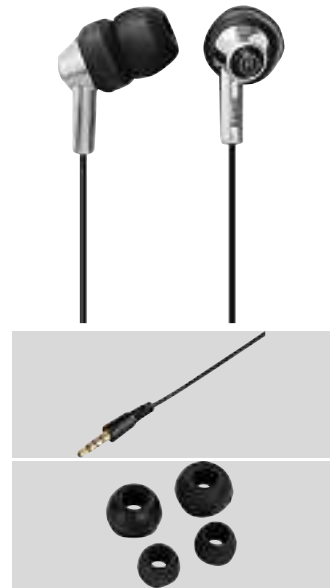
"Neon" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, pink

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Pink

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

00093066

10 BK



**hama**

"HK-3000" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, black

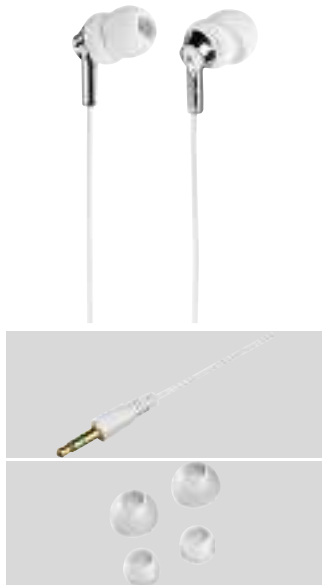
Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	99 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

00093000

10 BK

TV/HIFI



**hama**

"HK-3055" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	99 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Silver / White

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

00093055		
	10	BK



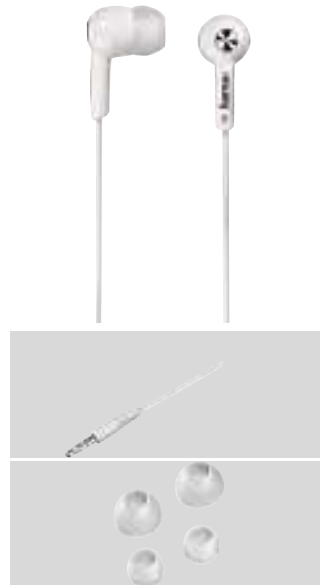
**hama**

"HK-3023" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

00093023		
	10	BK



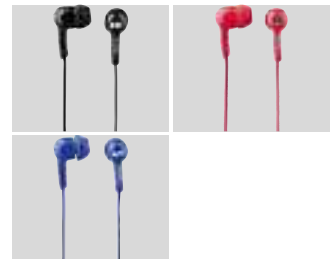
**hama**

"HK-3028" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	White

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

00093028		
	10	BK



**hama**

"Basic" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, 28 pieces

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Blue / Red / White

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots

00122658		
	28	BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headphones



**hama.**

"HK-3063" Stereo Earphones, with volume control, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

00093063

120 BK



**hama.**

"HK-207" Stereo Earphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,1 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

00056207

10 BK



**hama.**

"HK-202" Stereo Earphones, silver

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,1 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit

00056202

10 BK



**hama.**

"HK-3013" Stereo Earphones, white

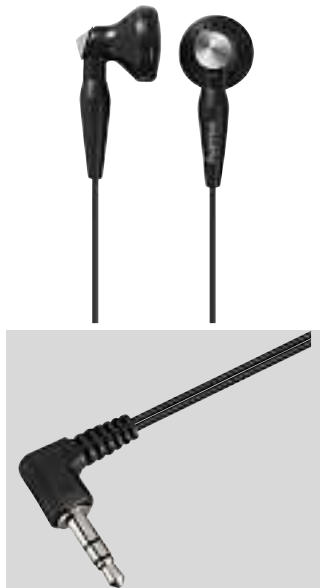
Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,1 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	White

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit

00093013

10 BK

TV/HIFI



**hama**

"HK-249" Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

00056249		
10	BK	



**hama**

"Trend-HK-657" On-Ear Stereo Headphones, petrol/ black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	110 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Petrol

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Adjustable headbands for increased carrying comfort
- Perfectly fitting, closed ear padding

00122657		
20	BK	



**hama**

"Trend-HK-656" On-Ear Stereo Headphones, blue/ white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	110 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Blue / White

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Adjustable headbands for increased carrying comfort
- Perfectly fitting, closed ear padding

00122656		
20	BK	



**hama**

"HK-229" On-Ear Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	103 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	24 Ω
Colour	Silver

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles

00056229		
10	SC	

# Headphones



**hama**

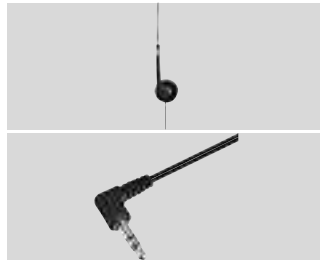
## "HK-228" On-Ear Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	27 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Blue / Transparent

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Foldable, enabling space-saving, safe transportation

00056228

10 SC



**hama**

## "HK-3040" Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	27 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- Adjustable headbands for increased carrying comfort

00093040

10 SC



**hama**

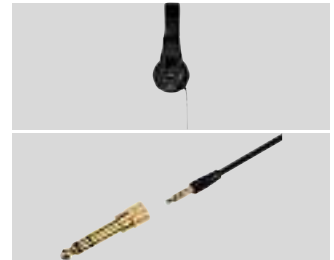
## "HK-3032" Over-Ear Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	Over-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	6 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Closed design that completely covers the ears for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Gold-plated adapter for connecting headphones to stereo systems, mixing boards, etc. with an 6.35 mm audio output
- Adjustable, padded headbands for increased carrying comfort

00093032

20 SC



**hama**

## "HK-3006" Over-Ear Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	Over-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	103 dB/ mW
Cable Length	3 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	50 Ω
Colour	Black

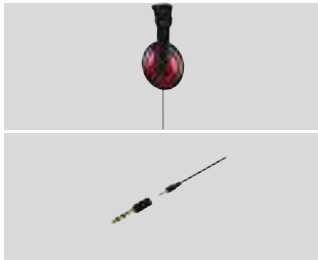
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Extra long cable, especially designed for connecting to TV or hifi systems
- Neodymium magnetic circuit for improved bass performance and sensitivity
- Closed design that completely covers the ears for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated adapter for connecting headphones to stereo systems, mixing boards, etc. with an 6.35 mm audio output
- Adjustable, padded headbands for increased carrying comfort

00093006

4 BK

TV/HIFI





**hama**

## "HK-3031" Over-Ear Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	Over-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Red

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Closed design that completely covers the ears for shielding out exterior noise
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Gold-plated adapter for connecting headphones to stereo systems, mixing boards, etc. with an 6.35 mm audio output
- Adjustable, padded headbands for increased carrying comfort

00093031		
20	SC	



**hama**

## Over-Ear-Stereo-Kopfhörer

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Over-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Red

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Closed design that completely covers the ears for shielding out exterior noise
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- Adjustable, padded headbands for increased carrying comfort

00093052		
24	SC	



**hama**

## "HK-3036" Clip-On Stereo Earphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Clip-On
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Flexible earband for secure fitting, e.g. during sport
- Various wearing options due to removable earband

00093036		
10	BK	



**hama**

## "HK-280" Clip-On Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Clip-On
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,1 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Flexible earband for secure fitting, e.g. during sport
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Various wearing options due to removable earband

00056280		
10	BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headphones



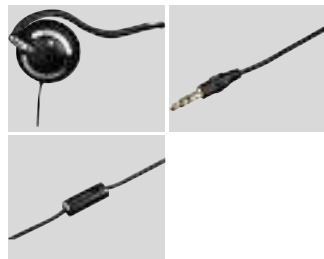
**hama**

## "HK-260" Clip-On Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Clip-On
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,1 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	24 Ω
Colour	Silver / White

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Asymmetric cable for better freedom of movement
- Flexible earband for secure fitting, e.g. during sport

00056260	
10	BK



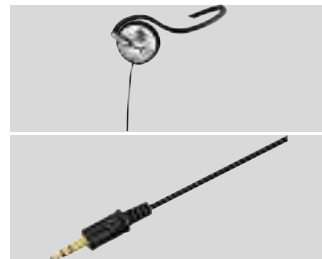
**hama**

## "HK-3062" Behind Neck Stereo Headphones, with volume control

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Behind-Neck
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	24 Ω
Colour	Black

- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- The neckband provides a secure hold e.g. during sporting activities

00093062	
10	BK



**hama**

## "HK-220" Behind-Neck Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Behind-Neck
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	103 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	24 Ω
Colour	Silver

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- The neckband provides a secure hold e.g. during sporting activities

00056220	
10	BK



**THOMSON**

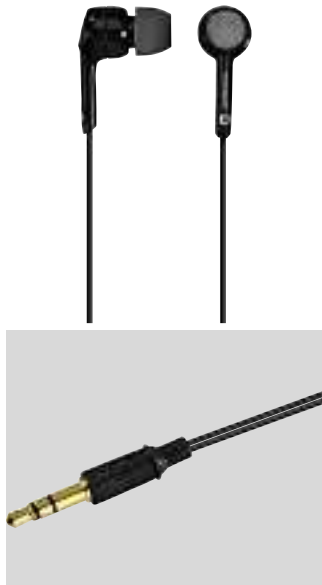
## Thomson In-Ear-Kopfhörer "EAR3011"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	92 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	-

- High-performance 9 mm diaphragm for good bass response and superior audio playback
- The shell parts which are made of TPE material provide a secure fit and a high level of wearing comfort
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo plug
- Elastic silicone ear pads in 3 different sizes (S/M/L) for optimum, comfortable fit

White	00131888
Red	00131889
Black	00131887
20	BK

TV/HIFI



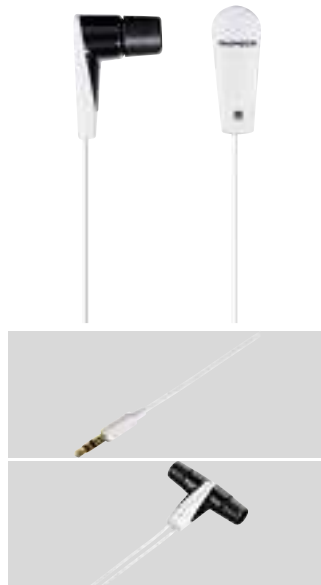
**THOMSON**

## EAR3010 In-Ear Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	95 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Elastic silicone earbuds for optimum, comfortable fit
- Intense listening experience without disturbing background noise as the sound is directly directed into the auditory canal
- High-performance 9 mm membrane
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm jack plug

00131843		
10	BK	



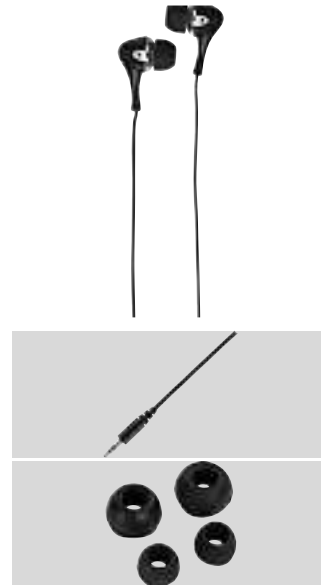
**THOMSON**

## EAR3122W/BK Stereo Earphones, magnetic clip

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / White

- For an intense listening experience without exterior noise, the sound is directly directed into your ear canal
- Elastic silicone ear pads for optimum, comfortable fit
- Interchangeable ear pads in the sizes S, M and L
- High-power 9 mm speakers
- Convenient magnetic clip on the back of the earphones for proper storage

00131868		
10	BK	



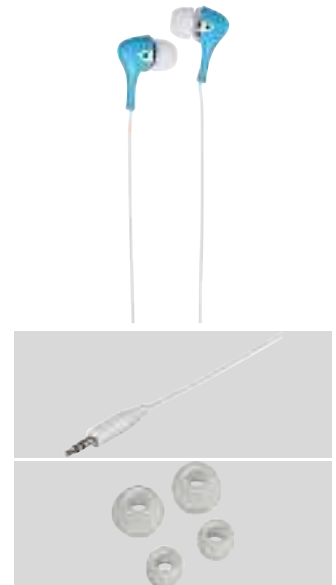
**THOMSON**

## HED142bk Micro/MP3 Headphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	90 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Powerful bass response
- High-performance 9 mm membrane
- Special, ergonomic shape, made of pleasant soft material
- 3 interchangeable, elastic silicone earpads for optimum, comfortable fit

00131875		
20	BK	



**THOMSON**

## HED142bu Micro-/MP3-Earphone, blue

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	90 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Blue

- Powerful bass response
- High-performance 9 mm membrane
- Special, ergonomic shape, made of pleasant soft material
- 3 interchangeable, elastic silicone earpads for optimum, comfortable fit

00131878		
20	BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headphones



**THOMSON**

## HED142wh Micro-/MP3-Earphone, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	90 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	White

- Powerful bass response
- High-performance 9 mm membrane
- Special, ergonomic shape, made of pleasant soft material
- 3 interchangeable, elastic silicone earpads for optimum, comfortable fit



**THOMSON**

## HED142pn Micro-/MP3-Earphone, pink

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	90 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Pink

- Powerful bass response
- High-performance 9 mm membrane
- Special, ergonomic shape, made of pleasant soft material
- 3 interchangeable, elastic silicone earpads for optimum, comfortable fit



**THOMSON**

## EAR3112W/BK Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	92 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	8 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / White

- For an intense listening experience without exterior noise, the sound is directly directed into your ear canal
- Elastic silicone ear pads for optimum, comfortable fit
- Interchangeable ear pads in the sizes S, M and L
- High-performance 6 mm membrane



**THOMSON**

## EAR3011 In-Ear Earphones, blue

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Blue

- High-performance 9 mm diaphragm for good bass response and superior audio playback
- The shell parts which are made of TPE material provide a secure fit and a high level of wearing comfort
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo plug
- Elastic silicone ear pads in 3 different sizes (S/M/L) for optimum, comfortable fit

00131876

20 BK

00131877

20 BK

00131892

10 BK

00131890

20 BK

TV/HIFI



**THOMSON**

## EAR1030 Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	98 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- Special, ergonomic shape
- High-performance 13 mm mylar membrane
- Ferrite magnetic circuit
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm jack plug

00131527		
10	BK	



**THOMSON**

## EAR1003BK 4IN1 Earphone Set with Splitter

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	92 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- 4in1 set
- 2 pairs of earphones
- 1 headphone splitter for connecting 2 pairs of headphones to an MP3 player or smartphone
- 1 suction cup bracket for using the splitter as a stand for smartphones
- Gold-plated contacts

00131825		
10	BK	



**THOMSON**

## EAR1103 W Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	95 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	White

- Gold-plated jack plug ensures secure signal transmission and thus better audio quality
- Ergonomically shaped ear pads for an optimal fit
- Removable silicone ear pads for easy care and fantastic audio quality in full comfort

00132455		
10	BK	



**THOMSON**

## EAR1103 BK Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	95 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated jack plug ensures secure signal transmission and thus better audio quality
- Ergonomically shaped ear pads for an optimal fit
- Removable silicone ear pads for easy care and fantastic audio quality in full comfort

00132454		
10	BK	



TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headphones



**THOMSON**

## EAR1040BK Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Special, ergonomic shape
- High-performance 13 mm membrane
- Lightweight construction

00131540		
10	BK	



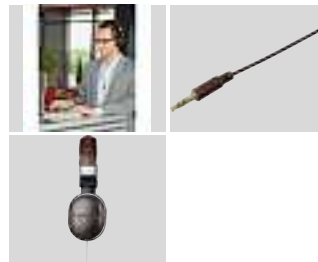
**THOMSON**

## HED415N HiFi Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Padded ear piece which is supremely comfortable to wear
- High-performance 40 mm mylar membrane
- Dynamic loudspeaker for great sound
- Single-sided cable
- Padded band for superior wearing comfort
- 3.5 mm jack plug
- Adapter (3.5 mm - 6.3 mm) included

00131851		
16	SC	



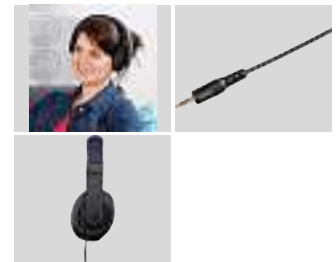
**THOMSON**

## HED 3103 Stereo Kopfhörer "Heritage"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	110 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	--

- Padded, swivelling ear cups and padded headband for superior wearing comfort
- 40 mm diaphragm for good audio playback
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo plug
- Includes a gold-plated 6.3 mm adapter
- Stylish pair of headphones with a leather appearance

Black/Brown	00131827
Black/Grey	00131826
16	BK



**THOMSON**

## HED2102BK/BL Headphones, black denim

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	110 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Blue

- Matt surfaces and classic denim style for a timeless look
- Supra aural, closed design

00131846		
20	BK	

TV/HIFI



**THOMSON**

## HED2013 BK/RD Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	110 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Red

- The headband can be locked in position which provides a secure hold
- For an increased carrying comfort the padded ear cushions can be swivelled by 180°
- High-power 40 mm speakers for dynamic sound
- Gold-plated plug

00131823	
10	BK



**THOMSON**

## HED112W/BK Stereo-Kopfhörer

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	--

- Light-weight construction (60g)
- Sturdy metal band
- Padded earpieces for added comfort
- High-power 30 mm speakers for dynamic sound

Black/Red	00131895
Blue/White	00131896
10	BK



**THOMSON**

## HED1123BR/BK Stereo Headphones, brown/black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	19 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	24 Ω
Colour	Black / Brown

- Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo plug
- Lightweight construction (62g)
- Sturdy metal band
- Padded earpieces for added comfort
- High-power 30 mm speakers for dynamic sound

00131822	
10	BK



**THOMSON**

## HED1123BK Stereo Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	19 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	24 Ω
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo plug
- Lightweight construction (62g)
- Sturdy metal band
- Padded earpieces for added comfort
- High-power 30 mm speakers for dynamic sound

00131821	
10	BK

TV/HIFI

# Headphones



**THOMSON**

## HED301 Mini Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	95 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	27 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Padded earpiece for high comfort
- High-performance 27 mm mylar membrane
- Very lightweight construction (54g)



**THOMSON**

## HED2112BK TV Headphones for Senior Citizens

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	Over-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Separate volume control for the left and right side
- Soft touch double headband for ultra portability
- Circumaural, closed design



**THOMSON**

## HED2303 NCL ST. Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	Over-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	108 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Foldable, active noise cancelling headphones
- Also usable as a passive version
- Swivelling ear cups
- Removable jack connecting cable, 2 m
- Padded headband
- With an additional in-flight adapter (2x 3.5 mm plug - 3.5 mm socket)
- With an additional 6.3 mm stereo adapter
- Comes with a transport bag
- Gold-plated contacts



**THOMSON**

## EAR5112BK/BL Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Clip-On
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	92 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Blue

- For an intense listening experience without exterior noise, the sound is directly directed into your ear canal
- Elastic silicone ear pads for optimum, comfortable fit
- Interchangeable ear pads in the sizes S, M and L
- High-performance 8 mm membrane
- Removable ear clips for added comfort

00131509

10 BK

00131869

12 BK

00131819

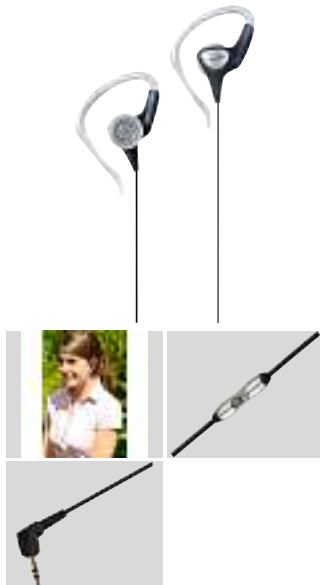
6 BK

00131893

10 BK

TV/HIFI





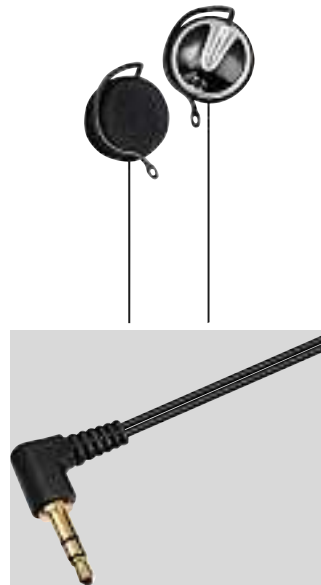
**THOMSON**

## EAR5020 Sport Clip-On Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Clip-On
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	107 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Elastic silicone sports band for an optimum, lightweight fit
- High-performance 13 mm mylar membrane
- Neodymium magnetic circuit for better sound
- Headphone cable with volume control
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm jack plug

00131837		
10	BK	



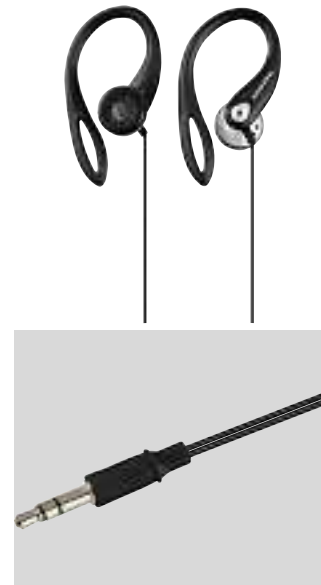
**THOMSON**

## EAR 5030 Clip-On Headphones with Bass Boost

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Clip-On
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	103 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- High-performance 30 mm membrane
- Acoustic bass channel
- Lightweight construction
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm jack plug

00131841		
6	BK	



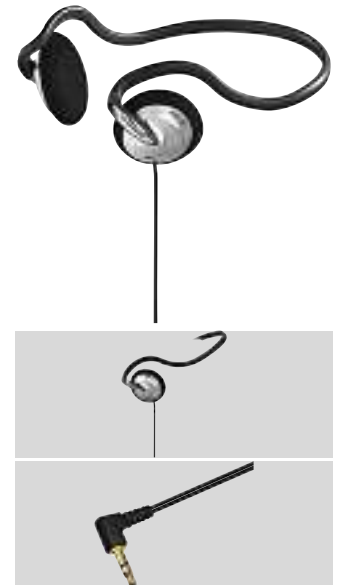
**THOMSON**

## EAR5010 Sport Clip-On Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Clip-On
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Elastic silicone sports band for optimum and easy fit
- High-performance 15 mm membrane
- Acoustic bass channel
- Special ergonomic shape

00131531		
10	BK	



**THOMSON**

## HED221N Behind-Neck Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Behind-Neck
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity	98 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	22 Ω
Colour	Black

- Acoustic bass channel
- High-performance 30 mm membrane
- Single-sided cable
- Lightweight construction
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm jack plug

00131497		
10	BK	

TV/HIFI

# Glasses

3D Glasses

## 3D Glasses



**hama**

3D-Polfilterbrille

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Red
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

			00109845
	9	BK	



**hama**

3D-Polfilterbrille

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Yellow
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

			00109846
	9	BK	



**hama**

3D-Polfilterbrille

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Green
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

			00109847
	9	BK	



**hama**

3D-Polfilterbrille

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Orange
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

			00109848
	9	BK	



**hama**

3D-Polfilterbrille

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Blue
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

			00109849
	9	BK	



**hama**

3D-Polfilterbrille

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Black / Matt
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

			00109804
	6	SC	

TV/HIFI



**hama.**

## Polarized 3D Glasses, party set, 5 pairs of glasses

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Blue / Green / Orange / Red / Yellow
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

- Deliver an unforgettable 3D experience for the whole family, your friends and relatives

5-part set comprising:

- Polarized 3D glasses, red
- Polarized 3D glasses, yellow

			<b>00109807</b>
	28	SC	



**hama.**

## Polarized Glasses, black

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Black
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

- Also suited for people who wear glasses

			<b>00083828</b>
	108	BK	



**hama.**

## Colour Filter Glasses for 3D Films, magenta/green

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passiv (Colour)
Frame Colour	Black
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

- Anaglyph filter in magenta/green

			<b>00084423</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

## Polarized 3D Glasses, clip on, spectacle wearers

Sync Technology	n/s
3D Technology	Passive (Polarisation)
Frame Colour	Black
For TV Brand	Universally Usable

- Especially suited for people who wear glasses
- Can also be fixed to all common models of glasses

			<b>00109813</b>
	10	BK	



TV/HIFI

Shelf Box

## Shelf Box



**hama**

### Universalbox

Material	Plastic
Width x Depth x Height	15,1 x 22,2 x 14,6 cm
Colour	Black

- As being foldable, it can easily be stored in a space efficient manner
- Practical lateral openings for easily carrying the box

		<b>00096167</b>	
	50	PO	



TV/HIFI

Rotary Plate

## Rotary Plate



**hama.**

### LCD-/Plasma-TV-Drehteller, Glas

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Colour	Transparent

- With small, non-slip rubber feet which protect against scratches
- Can be rotated 360°

80 cm				<b>00084028</b>
		3	SC	
60 cm				<b>00084026</b>
		3	SC	



**hama.**

### LCD-/Plasma-TV-Drehteller, Glas

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Colour	Black

- With small, non-slip rubber feet which protect against scratches
- Can be rotated 360°

80 cm				<b>00084029</b>
		3	SC	
60 cm				<b>00084027</b>
		3	SC	



**hama.**

### Drehteller Universal, für Fernseher Monitore, Lautsprecher, HiFi oder Küchen-

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	100 kg
Colour	Black

- With small, non-slip rubber feet which protect against scratches
- Can be rotated 360°
- Also suitable for wide-screen 16:9

40 cm				<b>00049593</b>
		12	SC	
32 cm				<b>00049591</b>
		20	SC	
25,5 cm				<b>00049590</b>
		24	SC	



**hama.**

### Rotary Plate for LCD/Plasma TV, black

Height	3.5 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	150 kg
Colour	Black

- With small, non-slip rubber feet which protect against scratches
- Can be rotated 360°

				<b>00049579</b>
		8	SC	

TV/HIFI

Stationary Projection  
Screen

## Stationary Projection Screen



**hama**

### Federzug-Rollo-Projektionswand, schwarze Umrandung: 5cm

Material Tube Body	Metal
Sort of Cloth	PVC
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Width x Length	240 x 175 cm
Projection Area	-
Projection Diagonal	264 cm
Weight	9,22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	2 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside

230 x 129 cm	00018788
190 x 107 cm	00018783
170 x 96 cm	00018773



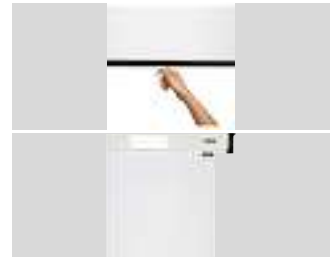
**hama**

### Federzug-Rollo-Projektionswand, 4:3, schwarze Umrandung: 5cm

Material Tube Body	Metal
Sort of Cloth	PVC
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Width x Length	240 x 195 cm
Projection Area	-
Projection Diagonal	288 cm
Weight	9,22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 22 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside

230 x 173 cm	00018787
190 x 143 cm	00018782
170 x 128 cm	00018772



**hama**

### Rollo-Projektionswand, 1:1

Material Tube Body	Metal
Sort of Cloth	PVC
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Width x Length	200 x 200 cm
Projection Area	-
Projection Diagonal	283 cm
Weight	7,5 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

200 x 200 cm	00018747
180 x 180 cm	00018746

TV/HIFI

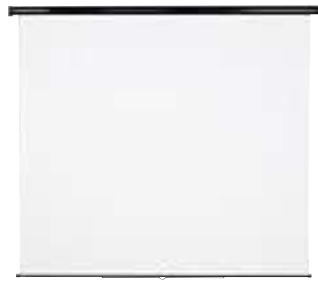


**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
240 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Sort of Cloth	PVC
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Width x Length	240 x 200 cm
Projection Area	240 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	312,41 cm
Weight	9,215 kg
Gain-Value	1,2
Black Border	n/s

- High-quality projection screen which has especially been designed for home cinema use
- Also suitable for business and courses of studies
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Balancer mechanism for rolling the screen quickly and easily up and out
- Secure height adjustment via the continuously adjustable locking system
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal casing with black caps



**hama**

**"Slim" Roller Projection  
Screen, 175 x 175 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Sort of Cloth	PVC
Cloth Thickness	280 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Width x Length	175 x 175 cm
Projection Area	175 x 175 cm
Projection Diagonal	247 cm
Weight	4,36 kg
Gain-Value	1,1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, the optimum for rooms with normal illumination and without direct light incidence
- Lightweight projection screen for easy wall and ceiling mounting
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle
- Therefore ideal for home cinema applications
- Aspect ratio 1:1
- Secure height adjustment via continuously adjustable locking system
- Black, light proof back
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 7 cm

00017798	
1	SC

00018748	
4	SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

LED Strip

## LED Strip



**hama**

**"TV-Relax" LED Strip with USB Connection, RGB, 2x 50 cm**

Number of Adjustable Colours	16
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	16
Illuminant - Length	100 cm

- Ideal as backlight for televisions, can also be used as decoration
- Power supply via the USB connection of the TV set - no extra power supply unit needed
- Quick and easy to install: easy attachment of the LED strip due to its self-adhesive back
- Better contrast perception of the TV image
- Energy-saving, bright LEDs
- 16 single colours individually adjustable
- 4 modes: seven colour pulsating or fading colour change, three colour pulsating colour change and brightness change of the white tone

00096016		
40	BK	



**hama**

**"TV-Relax" LED Strip with USB Connection, white, 2x 50 cm**

Number of Adjustable Colours	1
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	16
Illuminant - Length	100 cm

- Ideal as backlight for televisions, can also be used as decoration
- Power supply via the USB connection of the TV set - no extra power supply unit needed
- Quick and easy to install: easy attachment of the LED strip due to its self-adhesive back
- Better contrast perception of the TV image
- Energy-saving, bright white LEDs
- With an integrated on/off switch

00096017		
40	BK	

TV/HIFI



AV Converter  
 Digital Converter  
 Analogue Digital  
 Converter

## AV Converter



**hama**

### 4-1 Video Converter

Width x Depth x Height	19,5 x 12 x 3 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply Unit
Colour	Black

- For switching, converting and scaling
- Converts composite, S-video and YUV signals easily into HDMI™ signals up to 1080p
- Easy switching between 4 connections
- Removing and inserting cables is no longer necessary, one cable is sufficient for connection to the TV (no cable mess)
- Technical details:
  - 1 HDMI™ input; 3 analogue inputs (for Composite; S-video and YUV)
  - 1 HDMI™ output (up to 1080p, supports 1080P video scaling)
  - HDMI™ (v1.3, Clock Rate: 25MHz ~ 225 MHz)
  - 3D Y/C separation comb filter
  - 10 bits video processor for A/D conversion
  - Control possible via remote control or front buttons
  - DTS-HD, Dolby TrueHD, lossless audio data compression
  - Supports HDCP devices
  - Gold-plated plug contacts guarantee good signal transmission due to low transition resistance
  - Metal housing

00042504		
6	SC	

TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Mixing Desks

AV Converter  
 Digital Converter  
 Analogue Digital  
 Converter

## Digital Converter



**hama**

### Digital Converter, Coax IN/ Optical OUT ODT (Toslink)

Depth	2,2 cm
Height	5 cm
Width	7 cm

- RCA input socket with 1.6 Vss digital level Toslink
- Output socket for connecting an optical fibre cable (modulated with a wavelength of 670 nm) PCM standard (AC 3 compatible), 44.1 kHz

		<b>00042906</b>
	6 BK	



**hama**

### Digital Converter, Optical IN ODT (Toslink)/Coax OUT

Depth	2,2 cm
Height	5 cm
Width	7 cm

- Toslink input socket for connecting an optical fibre cable (modulated with a wavelength of 670 nm)
- RCA output socket with 1.6 Vss digital level PCM standard (AC 3 compatible), 44.1 kHz

		<b>00042905</b>
	6 BK	

TV/HIFI

AV Converter  
 Digital Converter  
 Analogue Digital  
 Converter

## Analogue Digital Converter



**hama.**

### "AC82" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	11 x 10 x 3 cm
Voltage Power Supply Unit	5 V
Colour	Black

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Bypasses the "auto muting function": for simultaneously watching TV via headphones and a speaker, ideal for watching TV with deaf persons
- Three switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial, USB) for DVD players, game consoles and PCs/notebooks
- Two analogue outputs (Line Out, 3.5 mm jack) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers, and headphones
- Can be operated with the included power supply unit or through the 5V voltage using USB
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

00083182

22 BK



**hama.**

### "AC81" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	7 x 8 x 3 cm
Voltage Power Supply Unit	6 V
Colour	Black

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Two switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial) for DVD players, game consoles and computers
- One analogue output (Line Out) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers
- Can be operated with the included 6V power supply unit
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

00083181

22 BK



TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

LCD/Plasma/TV Rack  
Speaker Stand

## LCD/Plasma/ TV Rack



**hama**

**TV-Rack, 2 Ablagen, Breite 100cm, Höhe 30cm**

Material	Aluminium / Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 30 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Colour	--
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 107 cm (23" - 42")

- Continuous base for a plasma/LCD set and one sturdy shelf for a DVD player, receiver, amplifier etc.

Aluminium/Black	<b>00084040</b>	
	1	SC
Clear Glass/Silver	<b>00011722</b>	
	1	SC



**hama**

**TV-Rack, 3 Ablagen, Breite 100cm, Höhe 47cm**

Material	Aluminium / Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 47 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Colour	--
Recommended Screen Size	58 - 107 cm (23" - 42")

- Continuous base for a plasma/LCD set and two sturdy shelves for a DVD player, receiver, amplifier etc.

Aluminium/Black	<b>00084041</b>	
	1	SC
Clear Glass/Silver	<b>00011723</b>	
	1	SC



**hama**

**TV Stand, 1468 mm, 1 shelf, white**

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	68 x 48 x 146,8 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	n/s
Colour	White
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")

- With a holder for flat screens and one sturdy shelf for a Blu-ray player, receiver, amplifier, etc.
- With cable guide

	<b>00118623</b>	
	1	SC



**hama**

**TV Stand, 1468 mm, 1 shelf, black**

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	68 x 48 x 146,8 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	n/s
Colour	Black
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")

- With a holder for flat screens and one sturdy shelf for a Blu-ray player, receiver, amplifier, etc.
- With cable guide

	<b>00118622</b>	
	1	SC



**hama**

**TV Stand, 1160 mm, 2 shelves, black**

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	66 x 44 x 119 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	15 kg
Colour	Black
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")

- With a holder for flat screens and two sturdy shelves for a DVD player, receiver, amplifier, etc.

	<b>00108764</b>	
	1	SC

TV/HIFI

LCD/Plasma/TV Rack  
Speaker Stand

## Speaker Stand



**hama**

### Lautsprecherständer, Gesamthöhe max. 123cm

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm
Colour	-

- Telescopic tube extendable up to a maximum height of 123 cm
- Cable hidden inside the base
- Including different support plates and mounting set for easy installation of the speakers, specially designed for all common formats of surround speakers

Silver	00049597
Black	00049594
	4 SC



**hama**

### Speaker Stand, black

Load Capacity	30 kg
Total Height	64 cm
Colour	Black

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Base and support plate made of black glass
- Spike feet supported by metal plates, provide optimal sound quality
- Size of the support plate: 25x25 cm
- Size of the base: 30x30 cm

	00049813
	2 SC



**hama**

### Speaker Stands, white

Load Capacity	30 kg
Total Height	64 cm
Colour	White

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Vibration absorber for optimum sound quality
- Two speaker stands for large speakers
- Base and support plate made of frosted glass
- Size of the support plate: 25x25 cm

	00108769
	2 SC



**hama**

### Speaker Stand with square base, black

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm
Colour	Black

- Square base made of glass with rounded edges, with spike feet supported by metal plates for best sound quality; including foam pads for protecting floors
- Continuously adjustable telescopic tube
- Cable hidden inside the base

	00049584
	4 SC



**hama**

### Speaker Stands with Round Base, white

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm
Colour	White

- Continuously adjustable telescope tube (total height 75.5 - 123 cm)
- Vibration absorber for optimum sound quality
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Consists of 2 height-adjustable speaker stands
- For mini speakers and rear speakers of surround systems

	00108768
	4 SC

TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Switches

AV Switching Console  
 Audio Switch  
 Speaker Switch  
 HDMI™ Switch

## AV Switching Console



**hama**

### YUV Selector AV-760

Width x Depth x Height	23 x 4,5 cm
Power Supply	Passive
Colour	Black

- 4-port audio/video selector with 1 output
- To connect 4 sources to 1 output
- YUV suitable
- Coloured RCA connections
- Suitable for audio stereo

		00042590
	10 SC	



**hama**

### Audio/Video Switching Console, RCA

Width x Depth x Height	10,5 x 4,5 cm
Power Supply	Passive
Colour	Black

- Ideal for transferring old videos to DVDs
- Connections: input/output with 1x RCA (video), 2x RCA (audio)
- Suitable for stereo operation
- Easy to use via a control knob

		00042955
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "AV-100S" Scart Switching Console, silver

Width x Depth x Height	21,8 x 5,3 cm
Power Supply	Passive
Colour	Silver

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Connection via Scart sockets
- Additional RCA output jacks
- Can copy from input B to A or C to A
- A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process

		00042501
	10 BK	



**hama**

### Scart Switching Console, 3 ports, black

Width x Depth x Height	21,8 x 5,5 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Black

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Connection via Scart sockets
- Additional RCA output jacks
- Can copy from input B to A or C to A
- A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process

		00042945
	10 BK	



**hama**

### "AV-650S" Audio/Video Selector

Width x Depth x Height	20 x 4 cm
Power Supply	Passive
Colour	Black

- 3-port audio/video selector with 1 output
- Video and S-Video compatible
- To connect 3 sources to 1 output (e.g. TV or VCR)
- Hosiden and RCA connections
- Headphone connection: 3.5 mm jack
- Stereo compatible

		00042577
	6 SC	



**hama**

### Scart Switching Console, 3 ports

Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s
Power Supply	Passive
Colour	Black

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Connection via Scart sockets
- Additional RCA output jacks
- Can copy from input B to A or C to A
- A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process

		00042570
	12 SC	

TV/HIFI



**hama.**

## Video Selector

Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s
Power Supply	Passive
Colour	Silver

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Additional RCA (phono) sockets parallel to the output
- Copying from source B to A or C to A
- Monitor switch for watching
- For all video systems and RGB, suitable for stereo

00042573		
12	SC	



**THOMSON**

## KCV5534 Scart Switching Console, black "100S"

Width x Depth x Height	21,8 x 5,5 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Black

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Connection via Scart sockets
- Additional RCA output jacks
- Can copy from input B to A or C to A
- A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process

00132575		
16	BK	



TV/HIFI

# Switches

AV Switching Console  
 Audio Switch  
 Speaker Switch  
 HDMI™ Switch

## Audio Switch



**hama**

### "AP 04" Audio Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 10 x 4,5 cm
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Ideal for compact systems
- Connection via RCA sockets
- Suitable for stereo operation

		<b>00042911</b>
	16 BK	



**hama**

### "AP 02" Audio Switching Console, 2 ports

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 10 x 4,5 cm
Colour	Black

- Adaptive resistors for the CD port adjust the volume to the volume adjusted on the device
- Ideal for compact systems
- Connection via RCA sockets
- Suitable for stereo operation
- Suction cups for easy attachment and a firm hold

		<b>00042910</b>
	22 BK	



**hama**

### Toslink Switch, 3 ports

Width x Depth x Height	15 x 4 x 12 cm
Colour	Silver

- Works in both directions as splitter (e.g. CD player to 3 amplifiers) and switch (e.g. receiver, Blu-ray player, CD player to 1 amplifier)
- Original design

		<b>00042916</b>
	6 BK	

TV/HIFI



AV Switching Console  
 Audio Switch  
 Speaker Switch  
 HDMI™ Switch

## Speaker Switch



**hama**

### "LSP 204" Speaker Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	17 x 11 x 4,5 cm
Colour	Black

- The pairs of speakers can be operated individually or jointly
- Ideal for party rooms
- Loadable with up to 100 W
- Load resistance: 220 ohms for idle running
- Clamp terminals with a diameter of up to 4 mm, with colour coding

		<b>00042914</b>
	10 BK	



**hama**

### "LSP 202" Speaker Switching Console, 2 ports

Width x Depth x Height	17 x 11 x 4,5 cm
Colour	Black

- The pairs of speakers can be operated individually or jointly
- Ideal for party rooms
- Loadable with up to 100 W
- Load resistance: 220 ohms for idle running
- Clamp terminals with a diameter of up to 4 mm, with colour coding

		<b>00042912</b>
	10 BK	



TV/HIFI

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Switches

AV Switching Console  
Audio Switch  
Speaker Switch  
HDMI™ Switch

## HDMI™ Switch



**hama**

### HDMI™ Matrix Switcher 4 x 2

Width x Depth x Height	22 x 7 x 3 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply Unit
Colour	Black

- Each input can individually be switched to output 1 and/or output 2
- Output 1 also has a coaxial digital audio output for HiFi systems, amplifiers, etc.
- HDCP compatible

			00042565
	5	SC	



**hama**

### HDMI™ Switcher "Deluxe 410"

Width x Depth x Height	19 x 32,5 x 8,7 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply Unit
Colour	Black

- Plug and Play
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)
- Operation possible via remote control or front button

			00042555
	5	SC	



**hama**

### HDMI™ Switcher "Deluxe 210"

Width x Depth x Height	19 x 8,7 x 32,5 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply Unit
Colour	Black

- Plug and Play
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)
- Operation possible via remote control or front button

			00042554
	5	SC	



**hama**

### "A 210" HDMI™ Switcher, 2 ports

Width x Depth x Height	23 x 14,4 x 7,1 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Black

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

			00042550
	12	BK	



**hama**

### "P-410" HDMI™ Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	18 x 12 x 3,2 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Silver

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080p, 1080i
- Control via front buttons

			00042544
	10	BK	



**hama**

### "G-410" HDMI™ Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3,5 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Black

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

			00083186
	2	BK	

TV/HIFI



**hama.**

**"P-210" HDMI™ Switching Console, 2 ports**

Width x Depth x Height	11,3 x 12,1 x 3,2 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Silver

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080p, 1080i
- Control via front buttons

			<b>00042543</b>
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**"G-210" HDMI™ Switching Console, 2 ports**

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3,4 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Black

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

			<b>00083185</b>
	2	BK	



**hama.**

**HDMI™ Switcher 2x1**

Width x Depth x Height	5,6 x 6,5 x 2 cm
Power Supply	n/s
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

			<b>00042553</b>
	6	BK	

TV/HIFI

AV Extender

## AV Extender



**hama**

### HDMI™ Extender via CA-T5e/6

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Allows lossless extension of HDMI™ signals via 2 Cat5e/6 network cables up to 50 m with 1080 p/60 Hz
- HDTV compatible
- HDCP compatible
- Plug in and play set-up

		00042582
	10	SC



TV/HIFI

Wireless Transmission System  
Digital Radio

## Wireless Transmission System



**hama**

### Fernbedienungserweiterung "IR-83"

Width x Depth x Height	9,4 x 6,5 x 3,7 cm
Range	1 m
Transmission Frequency	n/s
Colour	-

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- Allows up to three devices to be controlled
- Power supply unit (12 V) included

Black	00083184
Silver	00083183
	6 BK



**hama**

### Wireless Digital Audio System

Width x Depth x Height	10 x 6 x 3 cm
Range	30 m
Transmission Frequency	2400 MHz
Colour	Black

- Mobile sound enjoyment within your own four walls: wired high-end headphones become wireless headphones
- Lossless transmission due to digital 2.4 GHz frequency
- Also for wireless transmission of TV sound to a hi-fi system
- Up to 16 additional receivers (not included) can be connected e.g. for positioning in different rooms
- Consists of a transmitter and a portable receiver, connection via jack
- The portable receiver can be operated via batteries or a power supply unit
- Frequency response: 20Hz – 20kHz, +/-3dB

	00083203
	10 SC



**hama**

### IR-79 Remote Control Extender

Width x Depth x Height	9,4 x 6,5 x 3,7 cm
Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s
Colour	Silver

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Up to 3 devices can be controlled
- Cable length: 2 m
- Power supply unit (12 V) included

	00040979
	12 SC



TV/HIFI

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

Wireless Transmission System  
Digital Radio

## Digital Radio



**hama**

### "DIR3100" Digital Radio DAB+/Internet Radio/FM

WLAN Standard	802.11 n/g/b (300 Mbps/54 Mbps/11 Mbps)
Material	Plastic / Wood
Width x Depth x Height	29,3 x 14,5 x 12,3 cm
Power Supply	internal power-supply
Power Output (RMS)	10 W
Colour	Black

- Wi-Fi stream function for transferring music from your smartphone, tablet or PC to the radio
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- WiFi protected setup helps set up encrypted connections automatically
- 2.8" colour display
- Stereo speakers (2 x 5 W)
- The exchangeable antenna allows you to use an antenna that is ideal for you

#### Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when PC is not turned on
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 10 local favourite storage spaces for Internet radio stations - independently of the vTuner portal

#### FM/DAB/DAB+

			<b>00054819</b>
	4	SC	



**hama**

### "DIR3000" Digital Radio DAB+/Internet Radio/FM

WLAN Standard	IEEE 802.11 b, IEEE 802.11 g and IEEE 802.11 n
Material	Wood
Width x Depth x Height	30 x 15,5 x 12,5 cm
Power Supply	internal power-supply
Power Output (RMS)	10 W
Colour	Black

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- WiFi protected setup helps set up encrypted connections automatically
- Stereo speakers (2 x 5 W)

#### Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when PC is not turned on
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 10 local favourite storage spaces for Internet radio stations - independently of the vTuner portal

#### FM/DAB/DAB+

- Multiple radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 10 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB and FM

#### Connectivity

- RJ45 Ethernet connection for integration into a wired network

			<b>00054813</b>
	4	SC	



**hama**

### "DR1600" Digital Radio, BT/DAB+/FM

WLAN Standard	None
Material	Plastic / Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16,5 x 14,6 x 12,5 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply Unit
Power Output (RMS)	10 W
Colour	Black

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Bluetooth streaming for wireless data transfer from a smartphone or tablet
- Stereo speakers with 2 x 5 W
- Time adjustment via DAB/DAB+
- LCD display with backlight
- Two alarm storage spaces with independent alarm modes (radio or alarm tone)
- Snooze function
- Sleep timer

#### FM/DAB/DAB+

- Digital radio enjoyment without interference thanks to DAB+
- Several radio stations can be received all over Germany, a variety of regional radio stations can be received in digital quality
- 10 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB and FM

#### Connectivity

- Mains operation via supplied power supply unit
- Headphone jack, Line-Out and Line-In

			<b>00054820</b>
	4	SC	



**hama**

**"DR1500" Digital Radio,  
BT/DAB+/FM**

WLAN Standard	None
Material	Plastic
Width x Depth x Height	30 x 15,5 x 12,5 cm
Power Supply	internal power-supply
Power Output (RMS)	10 W
Colour	Black

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Bluetooth streaming for wireless data transfer from a smartphone or tablet
- Reception of DAB, DAB+ and FM radio stations
- 20 storage spaces for your favourites (10 DAB/10 FM)
- Several radio stations can be received all over Germany, a variety of regional stations can be received in digital quality
- Digital radio enjoyment without interference thanks to DAB+
- High-quality casing and aluminium front panel
- Time adjustment via DAB/DAB+
- LCD display with backlight
- Two alarm storage spaces with independent alarm modes (radio or alarm tone)
- Adjustable volume for alarm clock/ alarm
- Snooze function
- Sleep timer
- Headphone jack and Line-In
- USB charging port (5 V/500 mA) for supplying smartphones with power
- Stereo speakers with 2 x 5 watts RMS

00054812		
4	SC	



**hama**

**"DR1100" Digital Radio,  
DAB+/FM**

WLAN Standard	None
Material	Wood
Width x Depth x Height	14,5 x 9 x 16 cm
Power Supply	internal power-supply
Power Output (RMS)	4 W
Colour	Black

- Reception of DAB, DAB+ and FM radio stations
- Digital radio enjoyment without interference thanks to DAB+
- Several radio stations can be received all over Germany, a variety of regional stations can be received in digital quality
- 20 storage spaces for your favourites (10 DAB/10 FM)
- Stereo speakers with 2 x 2 watts RMS
- Battery service life of up to 20 hours when standard AA batteries are used
- Headphone jack
- Time adjustment via DAB/DAB+
- Two alarm storage spaces with independent alarm modes: radio or alarm tone, with adjustable volume
- Snooze function
- Sleep timer
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- LCD display with orange backlight
- High-quality wooden casing

00054811		
6	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

Radio Socket

## Radio Socket



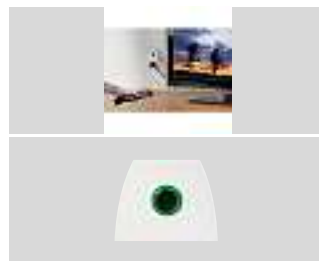
**hama**

### Radio-Controlled Power Outlet Set with Remote Control

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	2
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W
Colour	White

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices like DVD players, TVs, receivers, lamps or hifi systems that are hard to reach
- The radio-controlled sockets can be switched on or off individually with the remote control
- With child protection
- Comfortable aid also for sick people and persons with physical limitations
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions

			<b>00121949</b>
	6	BK	



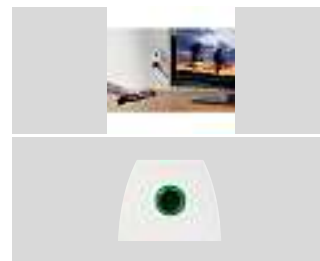
**hama**

### Standby Switch

Maximum Load	1100 W
Number of Radio Sockets	n/s
Range	n/s
Switching Capacity	1100 W
Colour	White

- Automatic switch-off of the device after 60 seconds in standby mode
- The device can easily be turned on by means of the infrared remote control
- Integrated locking mechanism for protecting children against electric shocks
- An easy way to save energy
- Automatic standby detection and switch-off of the standby consumer
- Can be programmed with any button of your own infrared remote control
- External infrared receiver with a long cable
- Low own consumption
- With integrated child safety feature
- Appealing design

			<b>00108836</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

### Standby Switch

Maximum Load	1100 W
Number of Radio Sockets	n/s
Range	n/s
Switching Capacity	1100 W
Colour	White

- Automatic standby detection and switch-off of the standby consumer
- An easy and convenient way to save energy
- Can be programmed with any button of your own infrared remote control
- External infrared receiver with a long cable
- Low power consumption
- With child protection
- Appealing design

			<b>00108832</b>
	6	BK	



TV/HIFI



HF Modulator  
Stereo Phono  
Preamplifier  
Audio Splitter

## HF Modulator



**hama**

### HF Modulator for AV Signals

Colour	Silver
--------	--------

- For distributing e.g. the AV signal of a surveillance camera/DVD player between several televisions or for feeding the signal of a surveillance camera in the in-house cable or SAT system
- Scart/RCA input
- Can directly be looped in the antenna lead
- Output UHF channel 27 - 49 adjustable, PAL G

00042511		
	10	BK



**THOMSON**

### KCT3004 RF Modulator for AV Signals

Colour	Silver
--------	--------

00132573		
	22	BK

TV/HIFI

# Amplifiers & Splitters

HF Modulator  
Stereo Phono  
Preamplifier  
Audio Splitter

## Stereo Phono Preamplifier



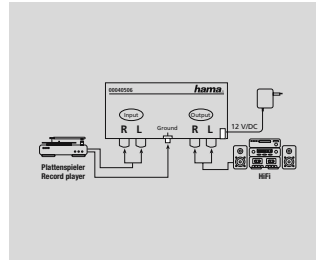
**hama**

### "PA 005" Stereo Phono Preamplifier, USB

Power Supply	USB Connection
Colour	Silver

- Converts Line, AUX, MD and CD inputs into connections for a record player with a magnet system
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and sound cards
- Power supply via a USB cable or USB charger (not included)
- Additional Aux-in/out connection via 3.5 mm jack socket

			<b>00040515</b>
	6	BK	



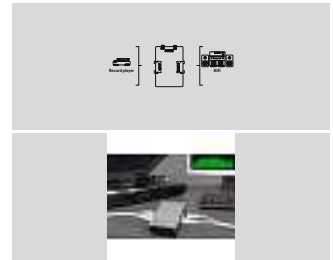
**hama**

### "PA 506" Stereo Phono Preamplifier, with 230 V/50 Hz power supply unit

Power Supply	Power Supply Unit
Colour	Black

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For connecting record players with a magnet system to an audio mixing console or stereo systems with Line/Aux/MD/CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and PC sound cards
- Comes with a power supply unit, 230 V/50 Hz, 300 mA

			<b>00040506</b>
	6	SC	



**hama**

### "PA 005" Stereo Phono Preamplifier

Power Supply	9V E-Block
Colour	Silver

- For connecting record players with a magnet system to an audio mixing console or stereo systems with Line/Aux/MD/CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and PC sound cards
- Power supply via a 9V battery or 9V power supply unit, e.g. item no. 00046617 or 00046586 (not included)

			<b>00040505</b>
	6	BK	

TV/HIFI

HF Modulator  
Stereo Phono  
Preamplifier  
Audio Splitter

## Audio Splitter



**hama**

### HDMI™ Audio Splitter

Input	HDMI™ Socket
Width x Depth x Height	12 x 6 x 2,6 cm
Power Supply	5V DC
Colour	Black

- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- For extracting digital and analogue audio signals
- Is installed between existing HDMI™ connections
- Outputs via digital optical out, coax out and 3.5 mm analogue

00083205

10 SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



**CE ACCESSORIES**



# Adapters

Socket Adapter

## Socket Adapter



**hama**

### Socket Adapter with Foot Switch

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	n/s

- With a comfortable, illuminated foot switch
- Makes it easy to switch hard-to-reach electric consumers on and off
- With an extra long 2 m connection cable which allows e.g. for placement on a desk

		00108855
	6 BK	



**hama**

### 3-Way Multi-Plug, 2 Euro sockets/1 socket with earth contact, black

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

		00108845
	10 BA	



**hama**

### 3-Way Multi-Plug, 2 Euro/1 socket with earth contact, switch, white

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	n/s

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

		00108846
	20 BA	



**hama**

### 3-Way Multi-Plug, 2 Euro/1 socket with earth contact, switch, white

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

		00047756
	10 BK	



**hama**

### 3-Way Multi-Plug, 2 Euro sockets/1 socket with earth contact, white

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	n/s

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

		00108844
	10 BA	



**hama**

### 2-Way Multi-Plug, white

Connection	2-Way
Material	Plastic
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W
Colour	n/s

- Compact adapter from earth contact on 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

		00108847
	20 BA	

CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

**3-Way Multi-Plug, 2 Euro/1 socket with earth contact, black**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

			<b>00047689</b>
	10	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

[Universal Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Multimedia Cleanings](#)  
[Disc](#)  
[Repair Set for Storage Media](#)  
[VHS Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Mini DV Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[MC Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Cleaning Cloth](#)  
[Cleaning Brush](#)  
[Display Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Compressed Air Cleaner](#)  
[Multimedia Refill Fluid](#)

## Universal Cleaning Spray



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Spray, 125 ml,  
12 pieces in a display box**

Content	125 ml
---------	--------

- Especially designed liquid for cleaning the sensitive surfaces of flat screens
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Contains antistatic agents
- In a practical atomizer

		<b>00049643</b>
	12	SC



CE ACCESSORIES



# Cleaners & Care Products

Universal Cleaning Spray  
 Multimedia Cleanings Disc  
 Disc  
 Repair Set for Storage Media  
 VHS Cleaning Cassette  
 Mini DV Cleaning Cassette  
 MC Cleaning Cassette  
 Cleaning Cloth  
 Cleaning Brush  
 Display Cleaning Spray  
 Compressed Air Cleaner  
 Multimedia Refill Fluid

## Multimedia Cleanings Disc



**hama**

### Blu-ray Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium Blu-Ray

- 3 micro brushes remove dirt particles which may otherwise impair the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- With 7.1 surround sound test

00083981  
 12 BK



**hama**

### DVD/Blu-ray Cleaning Kit

Medium DVD

- Washable microfibre cloth
  - Improves the playback quality
  - The liquid is especially suited for the surface of DVDs/Blu-ray discs
- 3-part cleaning kit comprising:
- DVD/Blu-ray laser lens cleaner
  - Cleaning spray for DVDs/Blu-ray discs, 20 ml
  - High-quality microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 20 x 20 cm

00048879  
 8 BK



**hama**

### Blu-ray Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium Blu-Ray

- 3 micro brushes remove dirt particles which impair the playback quality of image and sound carriers
- With 7.1 surround sound test

00095856  
 20 BK



**hama**

### "Deluxe" DVD Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium DVD

- 6 micro brushes remove dirt particles which would otherwise impair the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Includes animated videos with 5.1 channel sound
- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- Includes menu-driven checks for:
  - Audio frequency response
  - Prologic audio system
  - Colour, brightness and contrast
  - 5.1 audio channel

00048215  
 12 BK



**hama**

### CD Laser Lens Cleaner, with cleaning fluid, individually packed

Medium CD

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Comes with cleaning fluid and a replacement cleaning pad

00044733  
 20 BK



**hama**

### DVD Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium DVD

- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- 720 x 480 pixels/30 fps (frames per second)
- Animation with high-resolution pictures

00048496  
 20 BK



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama**

221

# Cleaners & Care Products



**hama.**

DVD Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium	DVD
--------	-----

- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- 720 x 480 pixels/30 fps (frames per second)
- With high-resolution pictures

			00095857
	20	BK	



**hama.**

CD Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium	CD
--------	----

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

			00044721
	20	BK	



**hama.**

DVD Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium	DVD
--------	-----

- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- 720 x 480 pixels/30 fps (frames per second)
- Animation with high-resolution pictures

			00011435
	20	BK	



**hama.**

CD Laser Lens Cleaner

Medium	CD
--------	----

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

			00011434
	20	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

[Universal Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Multimedia Cleanings](#)  
[Disc](#)  
[Repair Set for Storage Media](#)  
[VHS Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Mini DV Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[MC Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Cleaning Cloth](#)  
[Cleaning Brush](#)  
[Display Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Compressed Air Cleaner](#)  
[Multimedia Refill Fluid](#)

## Repair Set for Storage Media



**hama**

### "Ultra" Disc Repair Set for Blu-ray

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Sufficient for about 10-12 applications

		00083989	
	6	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cleaners & Care Products

Universal Cleaning Spray  
Multimedia Cleanings  
Disc  
Repair Set for Storage  
Media  
VHS Cleaning Cassette  
Mini DV Cleaning  
Cassette  
MC Cleaning Cassette  
Cleaning Cloth  
Cleaning Brush  
Display Cleaning Spray  
Compressed Air Cleaner  
Multimedia Refill Fluid

## VHS Cleaning Cassette



**hama**

### VHS/S-VHS Video Cleaning Tape

- For S-VHS/VHS recorders
- Optimum dirt pick up and gentle cleaning of the sound heads
- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- For approximately 50 cleaning processes

00044728		
10	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

[Universal Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Multimedia Cleanings](#)  
[Disc](#)  
[Repair Set for Storage Media](#)  
[VHS Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Mini DV Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[MC Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Cleaning Cloth](#)  
[Cleaning Brush](#)  
[Display Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Compressed Air Cleaner](#)  
[Multimedia Refill Fluid](#)

## Mini DV Cleaning Cassette



### Mini DV Cleaning Tape

Max. Number of Cleaning Processes	50
-----------------------------------	----

- Designed to gently and effectively clean the dirt from the sound/playback heads of your tape
- Improves the playback quality
- For optimum picture quality of digital recordings
- For approximately 24 cleaning processes

00049679	
10	BK



CE ACCESSORIES

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cleaners & Care Products

- Universal Cleaning Spray
- Multimedia Cleanings
- Disc
- Repair Set for Storage Media
- VHS Cleaning Cassette
- Mini DV Cleaning Cassette
- MC Cleaning Cassette
- MC Cleaning Cassette
- Cleaning Cloth
- Cleaning Brush
- Display Cleaning Spray
- Compressed Air Cleaner
- Multimedia Refill Fluid

## MC Cleaning Cassette



**hama**

### "Audioclean" MC Cleaning Tape

- Improves the playback quality of music cassettes
- Cleaning fluid included

			00044708
	50	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

Universal Cleaning Spray  
 Multimedia Cleanings  
 Disc  
 Repair Set for Storage  
 Media  
 VHS Cleaning Cassette  
 Mini DV Cleaning  
 Cassette  
 MC Cleaning Cassette  
 Cleaning Cloth  
 Cleaning Brush  
 Display Cleaning Spray  
 Compressed Air Cleaner  
 Multimedia Refill Fluid

## Cleaning Cloth



**hama**

**Universal Cleaning Cloth, 30 x 40 cm, 20 pieces in a display box**

Material	Microfibre
Washable	Up to 30°C
Width x Length	30 x 40 cm
Colour	Blue

- Universal, washable microfibre cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide)
- Specially structured surface for dirt and dust pick-up

		00083732
	20 SC	



**hama**

**Universal Cleaning Cloth, 20 x 20 cm, yellow**

Material	Microfibre
Washable	Up to 30°C
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm
Colour	Light Grey

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dirt particles
- Improves the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Microfibre cloth: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

		00044720
	20 BK	



**hama**

**Universal Microfibre Cleaning Cloths, 15 x 15 cm, pack of 2, green/blue**

Material	Microfibre
Washable	Up to 30°C
Width x Length	15 x 15 cm
Colour	Blue / Green

- Extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Also suitable for other surfaces like tablet PCs, smartphones, ultrabooks
- Removes dust and dirt
- 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

		00095872
	25 BK	



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Frog**

Material	Microfibre
Washable	No
Width x Length	11 x 16 cm
Colour	Green / Grey

- Frog-shaped cleaning cloth
- Practical finger loop enabling comfortable usage
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Especially suited for cleaning large surfaces

		00095865
	20 BK	



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Cloths, 100 pieces, in an oval dispenser**

Material	Paper
Washable	No
Width x Length	12 x 8 cm
Colour	White

- Especially designed liquid for cleaning the sensitive surfaces of flat screens
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Remove dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances like alcohol, butylglycol and methanol

		00049648
	12 BK	



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Cloths, 20 pieces, in a travel pack, 20 packs in a display box**

Material	Fleece
Washable	No
Width x Length	16 x 20,5 cm
Colour	White

- Can also be used for cleaning plasma screens
- Ideal for mobile use
- Gently and effectively remove dust and dirt
- In a practical, reclosable flat pack
- Size of the flat pack: approx. 15.0 x 9.0 x 1.2 cm

		00083980
	20 SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Cleaners & Care Products

[Universal Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Multimedia Cleanings](#)  
[Disc](#)  
[Repair Set for Storage Media](#)  
[VHS Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Mini DV Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[MC Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Cleaning Cloth](#)  
[Cleaning Brush](#)  
[Display Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Compressed Air Cleaner](#)  
[Multimedia Refill Fluid](#)

## Cleaning Brush



**hama**

### Carbon Fibre Brush

Material	Carbon
Colour	Black / Silver

- Anti-static materials
- With an aluminium handle and a cleaning bracket

		00044707	
	20	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES



[Universal Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Multimedia Cleanings](#)  
[Disc](#)  
[Repair Set for Storage Media](#)  
[VHS Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Mini DV Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[MC Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Cleaning Cloth](#)  
[Cleaning Brush](#)  
[Display Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Compressed Air Cleaner](#)  
[Multimedia Refill Fluid](#)

## Display Cleaning Spray



**hama**

**TV Foam Cleaner, 100 ml,  
12 pieces in a display box**

Content	100 ml
---------	--------

- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Also suitable for cleaning plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Contains antistatic agents

00083734	
12	SC



CE ACCESSORIES

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Cleaners & Care Products

[Universal Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Multimedia Cleanings](#)  
[Disc](#)  
[Repair Set for Storage Media](#)  
[VHS Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Mini DV Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[MC Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Cleaning Cloth](#)  
[Cleaning Brush](#)  
[Display Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Compressed Air Cleaner](#)  
[Multimedia Refill Fluid](#)

## Compressed Air Cleaner



**hama**

**Air Duster, 400 ml**

Content	400 ml
---------	--------

- Very high volume
- With a thin application tube for hard to reach areas
- Child-proof cap

00084419	
12	BK



CE ACCESSORIES

[Universal Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Multimedia Cleanings](#)  
[Disc](#)  
[Repair Set for Storage Media](#)  
[VHS Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Mini DV Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[MC Cleaning Cassette](#)  
[Cleaning Cloth](#)  
[Cleaning Brush](#)  
[Display Cleaning Spray](#)  
[Compressed Air Cleaner](#)  
[Multimedia Refill Fluid](#)

## Multimedia Refill Fluid



### Replacement Cleaning Fluid

Suitable for	Video
--------------	-------

- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- Replacement fluid for appropriate Hama cleaners

00044729	
50	BK



CE ACCESSORIES

Player Case

## Player Case

**hama**

### CD Player Bag for Discman and 3 CDs, black/blue

Material	Nylon
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	17 x 16,5 x 3.5 cm
Colour	Black / Blue

- Comes with a belt loop, a carrying strap and an opening for cables
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

		00033716
	60	SC



CE ACCESSORIES

# Charger & Power Supply Units

Mains Adapter  
Universal Charger

## Mains Adapter



**hama**

### "Eco 3000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V / 13,5 V / 15,0 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Black

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

- Powerful:
- With 5.0 - 6.0 - 7.5 - 9.0 - 12.0V DC up to 3000 mA
  - With 13.5 - 15.0V DC up to 2400 mA

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

00087090

6 BK



**hama**

### "Electronic 2.5" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2500 mA/max. 13.3 W

Maximum Load	2500 mA
Output Voltage	3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 6,5 V / 7,0 V
Colour	Black

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 13.3W/max. 2500mA; 3V/6V/6.5V: 2A; 4.5V/5V: 2.5A; 7V: 1.9A
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm, 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1,0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- Green LED for checking status

00046612

6 BK



**hama**

### "Eco 2250" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	12 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Black

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

00046589

6 BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama**

233



CE ACCESSORIES

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama**

## "Eco 1500" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Silver

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved
- Powerful: up to 1500 mA over all voltage ranges

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

00046588		
6	BK	



**hama**

## "Eco1500" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Black

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved
- Powerful: up to 1500 mA over all voltage ranges

- 6 adapter plugs included
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

00046585		
6	SC	



**hama**

## "Electronic 1.0" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA/max. 12 W

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Black

- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 12W/max. 1000mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/9V/12V
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1.0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- Green LED for checking status

00046611		
6	BK	



**hama**

## "Eco1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Black

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

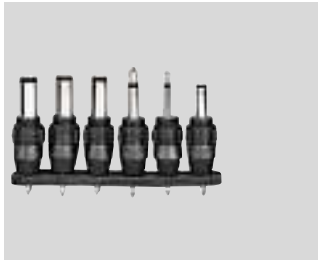
- 6 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

00046618		
6	SC	



CE ACCESSORIES

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama**

## "Eco 1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Silver

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

				<b>00046587</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Universal-Schaltnetzgerät "Eco 600"

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	-

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved
- Powerful: up to 600 mA over all voltage ranges

- 6 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

Black				<b>00046617</b>
	6	SC		
Silver				<b>00046586</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

## "Eco 300" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 7,5 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Black

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Protection against short circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W  
3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7,5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- 7 adapter plugs included: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/ 1.7 x 4.0 / 2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- Red LED for functional check
- TÜV/GS approved

				<b>00087092</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## "ES500/6W" Universal Power Supply Unit, 500 mA

Maximum Load	500 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V / 3,0 V / 4,5 V / 5,0 V / 6,0 V / 9,0 V
Colour	Black

- Very high efficiency
- Suitable for use worldwide
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Powerful: up to 500 mA in all voltage ranges
- Reversible polarity

- Including 6 plugs:
- 1 jack plug: 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35/1.4x3.5/1.7x4.0/2.1x5.0/2.5x5.5 mm

				<b>00087091</b>
	6	BK		

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama**

235

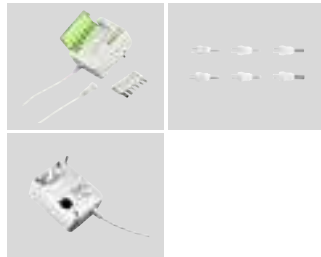


CE ACCESSORIES

# Charger & Power Supply Units

Mains Adapter  
Universal Charger

## Universal Charger



**hama**

### "Duplex 1200" Charger

Power Supply	100 - 240 V
Battery Type	n/s
Colour	White

- Versatile charger with dual function
- Switched-mode power supply:
- Very powerful: 1200 mA over all voltage ranges, can therefore be used for many different devices
- LED voltage indicator on the front
- Selector switch on the back avoids inadvertent switching during the operation
- 6 DC plugs in the lid, therefore ideal for travel
- Incl. overcurrent protection and short circuit protection
- Output voltages: 3/5/6/9/12 V
- Mains connection: 100-240V/50/60 Hz, for worldwide use
- USB charger:
- For mobile phones, MP3/MP4 players, navigation devices, cameras, etc.
- Power supply: 5V/1200 mA

00074060		
10	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES



Rechargeable Battery/  
Battery Tester  
Timer Switch

## Rechargeable Battery/ Battery Tester



**hama**

### Rechargeable Battery/Bat- tery Tester

Display	Analog Indicator
Power Supply	Passive
Colour	Black

- The batteries or rechargeable batteries are tested under load which provides a more accurate measuring result
- Easy handling
- Displays the residual voltage

00087099	
6	BK



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Measuring Devices & Sensors

Rechargeable Battery/  
Battery Tester  
Timer Switch

## Timer Switch



**hama**

### "Premium" Countdown Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	60 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Lateral slide switch for presetting the desired time: 1h, 2h, 4h or 8h
- ON/OFF start button with a touch sensor
- Dual mode slide switch: OFF switch position (countdown function): the connected devices are switched off after a certain period of time / ON switch position (timer function): the connected devices are switched on after a certain period of time
- No need to make changes to the domestic installation, simply install between the wall socket and the consumer (e.g. a lamp, radio)

00108859  
8 BK



**hama**

### "Premium" Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and precise to the minute
- Up to 16 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible, e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Reduced power consumption by targeted control of electrical appliances
- Extra large display for easy programming and reading off of switching times
- Data is saved in the event of a power cut
- Manual on/off function
- Can be switched between summer time and standard time
- Electrical outlet with child safety feature
- Easy to use

00108838  
8 BK



**hama**

### "Mini" Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	1800 W
Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and to the minute
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Data memory in case of power cut
- Up to 20 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Manual on/off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Can be switched between summer time and standard time
- Childproof socket
- Compact housing

00121951  
30 BK



CE ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## "Mini" Mechanical Daily Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	30 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Easy and quick setting of the time and daily programme via the time selection dial and the time graduations
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Separate on/off switch
- With child protection
- Very compact design
- Switching capacity: 16 A/ohmic load; 2 A/inductive load
- GS approved

00121950	
60	BA

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Storage Systems

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage

Disc Bag

Jewel Case

## CD/DVD/ Blu-ray Storage



**hama**

### CD-/DVD-Album Box 96

Material	Plastic
Max. Capacity (Pieces)	96
Width x Depth x Height	17 x 18 x 15 cm
Colour	-

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Exchangeable colour insert which can be lettered
- Space-saving, dust-proof storage system

Black			<b>00096105</b>
White			<b>00096104</b>
	12	SC	



**hama**

### CD-/DVD-Turm "Pyramid", Silber

Material	Plastic
Max. Capacity (Pieces)	-
Width x Depth x Height	25 x 20 x 142 cm
Colour	Silver

- Timeless design

100			<b>00051127</b>
	8	SC	
50			<b>00051125</b>
	12	SC	



**hama**

### "Pyramid" DVD Tower 72, silver

Material	Plastic
Max. Capacity (Pieces)	72
Width x Depth x Height	31,5 x 24,2 x 145 cm
Colour	Silver

- Timeless design

			<b>00051123</b>
	4	SC	



**hama**

### BluRack 20, blue

Material	Plastic
Max. Capacity (Pieces)	20
Width x Depth x Height	18,5 x 18,4 x 45,6 cm
Colour	Blue

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically

			<b>00083901</b>
	16	SC	



CE ACCESSORIES

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage

Disc Bag

Jewel Case

## Disc Bag



**hama**

CD-/DVD-Nylontasche  
"Up to Fashion" 24

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	Blue

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

			00095671
	72	SC	



**hama**

CD-/DVD-Nylontasche  
"Up to Fashion" 24

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	Beige

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

			00095670
	72	SC	



**hama**

CD-/DVD-Nylontasche  
"Up to Fashion" 24

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	Green

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

			00095668
	72	SC	



**hama**

CD-/DVD-Nylontasche  
"Up to Fashion" 24

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	Red

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

			00095669
	72	SC	



**hama**

CD-/DVD-Nylontasche  
"Up to Fashion" 24

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	Purple

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

			00095667
	72	SC	



**hama**

CD-/DVD-Nylontasche  
"Up to Fashion" 48

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	48
Colour	-

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

Pink	00095673		
Red	00095672		
	48	SC	



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Storage Systems



**hama.**

CD-/DVD-Tasche  
"Felt", 24

Material	Felt
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	-

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

Berry	00095674
Green	00095675
	72 SC



**hama.**

CD-/DVD-Tasche  
"Felt", 48

Material	Felt
Max. Capacity	48
Colour	-

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

Grey	00095676
Blue	00095677
	48 SC



**hama.**

CD-/DVD-Tasche  
"Panama" 24

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	---

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band

Black/Grey/Violet	00095679
Black/Grey/Turquoise	00095680
Black/Grey	00095678
	72 SC



**hama.**

CD-/DVD-Tasche  
"Ready for Business" 24

Material	Koskin
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	-

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

Brown	00095607
Black	00095606
	72 SC



**hama.**

CD-/DVD-Tasche  
"Ready for Business" 48

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	48
Colour	-

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

Blue	00095609
Black	00095608
	48 SC



**hama.**

CD-/DVD-Wallets, 28CDs/  
DVDs

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Capacity	28
Colour	--

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves

Blue/Silver	00051300
Graphite/Silver	00051315
	48 BK



**hama.**

CD-/DVD-Wallets, 96 CDs/  
DVDs

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Capacity	96
Colour	--

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap

Blue/Silver	00051306
Graphite/Silver	00051318
	16 BK



**hama.**

CD-Case 24

Material	Plastic
Max. Capacity	24
Colour	--

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Sturdy hard cover case with a snap lock to provide maximum protection
- Space-saving and robust, therefore ideal for on the go (car, backpack, etc.)

Blue/Transparent	00051334
Graphite	00051332
Black	00051339
	8 BK

CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 304,  
black + cleaning cloth

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	304
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation
- With a microfibre cloth for cleaning CDs/DVDs/Blu-ray discs

			00033837
	4	SC	



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 200,  
graphite/silver

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Capacity	200
Colour	Graphite / Silver

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- The ring binder mechanism allows sleeves to be easily sorted and removed
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap

			00051407
	6	BK	



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 208,  
black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	208
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

			00033835
	6	SC	



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 160,  
black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	160
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

			00033834
	7	SC	



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 192,  
black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	192
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

			00012046
	5	HT	



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 120,  
black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	120
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

			00033833
	12	SC	



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 80,  
black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	80
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

			00033832
	16	SC	



**hama.**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 40,  
black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	40
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

			00033831
	28	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Storage Systems



**hama.**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 20,  
black**

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	20
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

		00033830
48	SC	



CE ACCESSORIES



CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage  
Disc Bag  
Jewel Case

## Jewel Case



**hama.**

### Blu-ray-Disc Doppel-Leerhülle, 3er-Pack

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Blue
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00051468
	30 BK	



**hama.**

### Blu-ray-Disc-Leerhülle, 3er-Pack

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Blue
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00051349
	30 BK	



**hama.**

### CD/DVD-Schutzhüllen, PP/Vlies

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- With fleece insert
- For 2 CDs each or 1 CD plus booklet

White		00051280
Black		00051281
	20 BK	

**hama.**

### CD/DVD-Schutzhüllen, PP/Vlies, 50er-Pack

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- With fleece insert
- For 2 CDs each or 1 CD plus booklet

White		00051282
Black		00051283
	10 BK	



**hama.**

### CD-/DVD-Schutzhüllen 100

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Assorted Colours
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving
- Assorted colours: 20x green, 20x blue, 20x violet, 20x orange, 20x red

		00033802
	8 BK	



**hama.**

### CD-Double-Box, Standard, 10er-Pack

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent		00044753
	20 BK	
Black/Transparent		00044747
	20 BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Storage Systems



**hama.**

**CD-Double-Box, Standard, 5er-Pack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

		<b>00044752</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**CD-Slim-Boxen, 10er-Pack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent		<b>00051164</b>
	40 BK	
Black/Transparent		<b>00051275</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**CD-Slim-Boxen, 25er-Pack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent		<b>00051165</b>
	12 BK	
Black/Transparent		<b>00051167</b>
	12 BK	



**hama.**

**CD-Slim-Boxen**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent		<b>00051163</b>
	80 BK	
Black/Transparent		<b>00051289</b>
	80 BK	



**hama.**

**CD-Box, Standard, 5er-Pack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	--
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black/Transparent		<b>00044746</b>
	20 BK	
Transparent		<b>00044748</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**CD-Slim-Box, 20er-Pack, Vorratspack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent		<b>00011521</b>
	10 BK	
Black		<b>00011432</b>
	10 BK	



**hama.**

**CD-Slim-Box, PP, 20er-Pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Non-breakable, because it is made of durable polypropylene
- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent		<b>00011713</b>
Assorted Colours		<b>00011712</b>
	9 BK	



**hama.**

**DVD-Doppel-Leerhülle**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent		<b>00083894</b>
	20 BK	
Black		<b>00051294</b>
	20 BK	

CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

**DVD-Doppel-Leerhülle, 5er-Pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent		<b>00083892</b>
	40 BK	
Black		<b>00051183</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**DVD-Leerhülle, 5er-Pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent		<b>00083895</b>
White		<b>00083899</b>
	20 BK	
Black		<b>00051297</b>
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**DVD-Leerhüllen Slim, 10er-Pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent		<b>00083890</b>
	20 BK	
Black		<b>00051181</b>
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**DVD-Leerhüllen Slim, 5er-Pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	-
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent		<b>00083893</b>
	40 BK	
Black		<b>00051180</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 100, transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Black / Transparent
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

		<b>00051270</b>
	4 SC	



**hama.**

**Slim CD Box, pack of 50, coloured, value pack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Assorted Colours
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		<b>00011494</b>
	4 BK	



**hama.**

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 50, transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Black / Transparent
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

		<b>00051269</b>
	4 SC	



**hama.**

**DVD Jewel Cases, pack of 30, black, value pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		<b>00011495</b>
	4 BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Storage Systems



**hama.**

**Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

				<b>00051168</b>
	12	BK		



**hama.**

**Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 25, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

				<b>00051185</b>
	8	BK		



**hama.**

**Slim DVD Jewel Case, pack of 25, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

				<b>00051182</b>
	8	BK		



**hama.**

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, coloured**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Assorted Colours
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

				<b>00051166</b>
	12	BK		



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Double Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 100**

Material	Paper
Colour	White
Max. Piece Number	2

- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With self-adhesive tape on the back to close or attach the sleeve, e.g. in files

				<b>00083988</b>
	24	SC		



**hama.**

**6 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	6

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

				<b>00049686</b>
	12	BK		



**hama.**

**5 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	5

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

				<b>00049684</b>
	12	BK		



**hama.**

**CD Binder Sleeves, DIN A4**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Multiple punched holes for filing in all common binders
- For 2 CDs/DVDs each
- Incl. universal punching
- Comes with 20 write-on labels

				<b>00078352</b>
	100	BK		

CE ACCESSORIES





**hama.**

## CD Index Sleeves

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Transparent / White
Max. Piece Number	6

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Multiple punched holes for filing in all common binders
- Incl. 60 index cards in assorted colours
- Can also be used as additional pack for Hama item no. 49834, 62612 "CD binder"

		<b>00049835</b>
	60 BK	



**hama.**

## Slim CD Jewel Case, pack 4, pack of 10, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Space saving: 75%
- Fits in any standard CD storage product
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

		<b>00051273</b>
	20 BK	



**hama.**

## CD/DVD Double Protective Sleeves, pack of 50, white

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	White
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Made of protective antistatic fleece, for 2 CDs/DVDs each, with plastic suspension rails
- For 100 CDs or DVDs in total
- Replacement for appropriate Hama storage systems

		<b>00051176</b>
	60 BK	



**hama.**

## Standard DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		<b>00051278</b>
	12 BK	



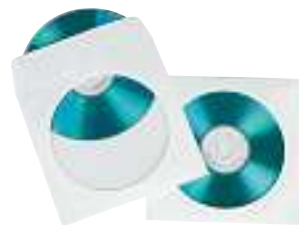
**hama.**

## Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 10, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

		<b>00051274</b>
	20 BK	



**hama.**

## CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 100

Material	Paper
Colour	White
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy

		<b>00051174</b>
	42 BK	



**hama.**

## CD/DVD Protective Sleeves, PP, pack of 75, transparent

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Blue
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

		<b>00011716</b>
	20 BK	



**hama.**

## Standard DVD Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		<b>00051276</b>
	12 BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Storage Systems



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves  
50, coloured**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Assorted Colours
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving
- Assorted colours: 10x green, 10x blue, 10x violet, 10x orange, 10x red

		00033801
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**Slim DVD Double Jewel Case,  
pack of 10, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00051184
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**Quad Box DVD Jewel Case,  
pack of 5, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	4

- As wide as a standard DVD jewel case (14 mm), thus suitable for all common DVD storage systems
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00051186
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Double Paper Sleeves,  
white, pack of 50**

Material	Paper
Colour	White
Max. Piece Number	2

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With self-adhesive tape on the back to close or attach the sleeve, e.g. in files

		00083985
	40 SC	



**hama.**

**Triple Box DVD Jewel Case,  
pack of 5, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	3

- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00051272
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves  
50, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

		00033809
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**6 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack  
of 3, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	6

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00049685
	20 BK	



**hama.**

**5 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack  
of 3, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	5

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00049683
	20 BK	

CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

**SlimLine 4 CD Jewel Case, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Space saving: 75%
- Fits in any standard CD storage product
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

		<b>00049682</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 50**

Material	Paper
Colour	White
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy

		<b>00051173</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 25, coloured**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Assorted Colours
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving
- Assorted colours: 5x green, 5x blue, 5x violet, 5x orange, 5x red

		<b>00033800</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 25, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

		<b>00033808</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

		<b>00051288</b>
	60 BK	



**hama.**

**Standard CD Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Black / Transparent
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		<b>00044744</b>
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**Slim Blu-ray Jewel Case, pack of 3, blue**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Blue
Max. Piece Number	1

- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		<b>00051469</b>
	42 BK	



**hama.**

**CD Multi-Pack 4**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Black / Transparent
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

		<b>00049415</b>
	80 SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Storage Systems



**hama.**

**Blu-ray Paper Sleeve, pack of 25, shrink-wrapped**

Material	Paper
Colour	Blue
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With an index at the back

		00083903
	60 BK	



**hama.**

**CD Multi-Pack 6**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Black / Transparent
Max. Piece Number	6

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Replacement for damaged jewel cases

		00051292
	80 BK	



**hama.**

**CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 25**

Material	Paper
Colour	White
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy

		00051179
	80 BK	



**hama.**

**Standard DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 3, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00051290
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**Standard DVD Jewel Case, pack of 3, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Colour	Black
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

		00049464
	40 BK	



**hama.**

**CD Jewel Cases, bulk, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Colour	Transparent
Max. Piece Number	1

- ideal replacement for damaged or broken original CD-jewel cases

		00049453
	50 BK	

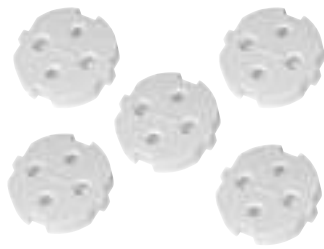


CE ACCESSORIES



Security Closure

## Security Closure



**hama**

### Child Safe Covers for Sockets with Earth Contact, 5 pieces

Attachment	Plug Fixing
Colour	White

- To use the wall outlet, insert the plug into the child protection and pull the child safe cover out of the socket
- The child protection can be removed with plugs with earth contacts and euro plugs
- High protective effect, easy to use

00047755		
6	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

Cable Duct  
 Cable Hose/Bundle  
 Cable Tie  
 Cable Holder/Fastener

## Cable Duct



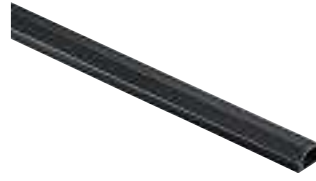
**hama**

**Kabelkanal, Alu, eckig, beliebig kürzbar**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm
Colour	-

- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- The cable duct with an anodised aluminium cover lets cables be laid "invisibly" and becomes a design element in itself (e.g. when laying a cable to wall-mounted flat TVs or ceiling-mounted projectors)

Black	00020645
Silver	00020644
	10 SC



**hama**

**Kabelkanal, Alu, eckig, für max. 5 Kabel**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	3,3 x 110 cm
Colour	-

- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- The aluminium cover of the cable duct allows "invisible" cable laying and serves as its own design element (for example when laying cables to wall-mounted flat TVs or

Black	00083167
Silver	00083168
White	00083169
	10 HC



**hama**

**Kabelkanal, Alu, eckig, für max. 8 Kabel**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm
Colour	-

- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- The aluminium cover of the cable duct allows "invisible" cable laying and serves as its own design element (for example when laying cables to wall-mounted flat TVs or

White	00083166
Silver	00083165
Black	00083164
	10 HC



**hama**

**Kabelkanal, Alu, halbrund, für max. 5 Kabel**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	3,3 x 110 cm
Colour	-

- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- This cable duct with an aluminium cover lets cables be laid "invisibly" and becomes a design element in itself (e.g. when laying cables to wall-mounted flat TVs or ceiling-

Black	00083170
Silver	00083171
White	00083172
	10 HC



**hama**

**Kabelkanal, halbrund, extragroßes Fassungsvermögen**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm
Colour	-

- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Semicircular, slim and pleasing version (height: only 21 mm!)
- Removable upper section

Grey	00020618
White	00020619
	12 HT



**hama**

**Kabelkanal, halbrund, extrem flach**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3.5 x 100 cm
Colour	-

- Removable upper section
- Offers space for up to 2 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x HDMI™
- Also for speaker cables (if speakers are e.g. mounted to the wall)
- Cutting, bending or boring possible with standard commercial tools

Grey	00020616
White	00020617
	12 HT



CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

**PVC-Kabelkanal, halbrund, 100/7/2,1 cm**

Material	Plastic
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm
Colour	-

- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Semicircular, slim and pleasing version (height: only 21 mm!)
- Removable upper part

White	<b>00083161</b>
Grey	<b>00083160</b>
Black	<b>00083159</b>
	12 HC



**hama.**

**Verbindungsstück "L"-Form für Alu-Kabelkanal eckig, 33 mm**

Material	Plastic
Width x Length	3,3 x 7,5 cm
Colour	-

- Allows your cables to become "invisible" around edges
- Ideal e.g. for power, antenna and video cables
- Offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables

Black	<b>00095890</b>
White	<b>00095891</b>
Silver	<b>00095892</b>
	52 BK



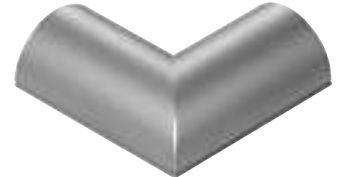
**hama.**

**Verbindungsstück "L"-Form für Alu-Kabelkanal eckig, 50 mm**

Material	Plastic
Width x Length	5 x 9,8 cm
Colour	-

- Allows your cables to become "invisible" around edges
- Ideal e.g. for power, antenna and video cables
- Offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables

White	<b>00095894</b>
Black	<b>00095893</b>
Silver	<b>00095895</b>
	40 BK



**hama.**

**Verbindungsstück "L"-Form für Alu-Kabelkanal halbrund, 33 mm**

Material	Plastic
Width x Length	3,3 x 6,1 cm
Colour	-

- Allows your cables to become "invisible" around edges
- Ideal e.g. for power, antenna and video cables
- Offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables

Silver	<b>00095898</b>
White	<b>00095897</b>
Black	<b>00095896</b>
	60 BK



**hama.**

**"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/6/1.2 cm, silver**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	6 x 180 cm
Colour	Grey

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape

	<b>00020596</b>
	12 BK



**hama.**

**"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/3/1.0 cm, silver**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3 x 180 cm
Colour	Grey

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape

	<b>00020595</b>
	12 BK



**hama.**

**Flex PVC Cable Duct, semi-circular, 100/0.8/0.8 cm, white, 4 pieces**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	0.8 x 100 cm
Colour	White

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For secure cable routing and for protecting cables and wires against damage
- Extra flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size

	<b>00020572</b>
	12 HC



**hama.**

**PVC Cable Duct, angular, 100/2.1/1.0 cm, white, 3 pieces**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	2.1 x 100 cm
Colour	White

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- Cable duct for secure cable routing and for protecting cables and wires against damage
- Can be cut down to any size
- Removable upper part

	<b>00020571</b>
	12 HC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Organisers



**hama.**

**PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/1.1/1.0 cm, white, 4 pieces**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	1,1 x 100 cm
Colour	White

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For secure cable routing and for protecting cables and wires against damage
- Can be cut down to any size
- Removable upper part

			<b>00020570</b>
	12	HC	



CE ACCESSORIES

Cable Duct  
Cable Hose/Bundle  
Cable Tie  
Cable Holder/Fastener

## Cable Hose/ Bundle



**hama**

### Kabelbündel-Gewebe- schlauch "Easy Flexwrap"

Material	Plastic
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm
Colour	-

- Soft and highly flexible cloth tube
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be trimmed to length
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

Black	00083153
White	00083155
	10 BK



**hama**

### Kabelbündel-Schlauch

Material	Plastic
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm
Colour	Black

- Cables can be easily inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened or extended as desired

	00020603
	12 BK



**hama**

### Kabelbündel-Schlauch

Material	Plastic
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm
Colour	Silver

- Cables can be easily inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened or extended as desired

	00020601
	12 BK



**hama**

### Kabelbündel-Schlauch

Material	Plastic
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm
Colour	Silver

- Its flexible nature makes it ideal for cables that need to be laid in small radii or at acute angles
- Cables can be easily inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

	00083152
	12 BK



**hama**

### Kabelbündel-Schlauch

Material	Plastic
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm
Colour	White

- Its flexible nature makes it ideal for cables that need to be laid in small radii or at acute angles
- Cables can be easily inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

	00083151
	12 BK



**hama**

### Kabelbündel-Schlauch 25 mm

Material	Plastic
Length	200 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm
Colour	-

- Cables can be easily inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube

Silver	00020583
	12 PO
Black	00020643
	12 HT



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Organisers



**hama.**

**Kabelbündel-Schlauch, schwarz**

Material	Plastic
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm
Colour	-

- Cables can be easily inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube

Silver	00020600
Black	00020602
	12 BK



**hama.**

**"Flexwrap" Braided Cable Bundle Tube, 1.8 m, black**

Material	PET (UV resistant)
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm
Colour	Black

- Soft and highly flexible braided hose
- Simply place the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be cut to size
- Includes 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

	00020597
	10 BK



**hama.**

**Cloth Tube for Cables, 1.8 m, black**

Material	Plastic
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm
Colour	Black

- Soft and highly flexible braided hose
- Simply place the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done
- Can be trimmed to size
- Includes 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

	00062461
	22 BK



**hama.**

**Cable Bundle Tube, 1.5 m, 30 mm, black**

Material	Plastic
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm
Colour	Black

- Its flexible nature makes it ideal for cables that need to be laid in small radii or at acute angles
- Cables can be easily inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

	00095899
	12 BK



**hama.**

**"Flex" Cable Bundle Tube, 25 mm, silver**

Material	Polyethylene Resin (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm
Colour	Silver

- Easy cable organization (also of several cables) via lateral opening
- Soft texture
- With additional cable ties

	00020512
	10 HT



**hama.**

**Coiled Hose, black, 2 m**

Material	Plastic
Length	200 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm
Colour	Black

- Alcohol and water resistant
- Insulating
- Organizes cables and prevents loose wires being left around
- Also suitable for cables that need to be laid in small radii

	00062496
	22 BK



**hama.**

**Coiled Hose, black, 2.5 m**

Material	Polyethylene (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm
Colour	Black

- Alcohol and water resistant
- Insulating
- Organizes cables and prevents loose wires being left around
- Also suitable for cables that need to be laid in small radii

	00020509
	10 BK



CE ACCESSORIES

Cable Duct  
Cable Hose/Bundle  
Cable Tie  
Cable Holder/Fastener

## Cable Tie



**hama**

**Kabelbinder, selbstsichernd, Set 150 Stück**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	0,25 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm
Colour	-

- UV resistant
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 100 mm, black, bundle ø 2-22 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 150 mm, black, bundle ø 2-45 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 200 mm, black, bundle ø 3-60 mm

Black	00020622
Nature	00020623
	10 BK



**hama**

**Kabelbinder, Schwarz, Zugfestigkeit: 22kg**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	0,48 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm
Colour	Black

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

	00020560
	10 HT



**hama**

**Kabelbinder, Natur, Zugfestigkeit: 22kg**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	0,48 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5,5 cm
Colour	Nature

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

	00020557
	10 HT



**hama**

**Hook and Loop Cable Ties with Buckle, 250 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	2 x 25 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

	00020538
	10 BK



**hama**

**Hook and Loop Cable Ties, 200 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1,2 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

	00020537
	10 BK



**hama**

**Hook and Loop Cable Ties, 145 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1,2 x 14,5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

	00020536
	10 BK



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Organisers



**hama.**

**Hook and Loop Cable Ties, 215 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1,6 x 21.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

			<b>00020535</b>
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**Cable Ties, 300 mm, 50 pieces, self-securing, black**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	0,48 x 30 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	7,6 cm
Colour	Black

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

			<b>00020562</b>
	10	HT	



**hama.**

**Cable Ties with Inscription Field, 98 mm, 25 pieces, self-securing, nature**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	2,4 x 10 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	2.5 cm
Colour	Nature

- Area that can be labelled provides a better overview of cables
- The inscription field on the cable tie can be marked with hot foil stamping or waterproof pens
- The function or origin of the cable can thus be written down
- UV resistant

			<b>00020563</b>
	10	BK	



**hama.**

**Cable Ties, 140 mm, 50 pieces, self-securing, nature**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	0,35 x 14 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm
Colour	Nature

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

			<b>00020545</b>
	10	HT	



**hama.**

**Cable Ties, 140 mm, 50 pieces, self-securing, black**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	0,35 x 14 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm
Colour	Black

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

			<b>00020544</b>
	10	HT	

CE ACCESSORIES



Cable Duct  
Cable Hose/Bundle  
Cable Tie  
Cable Holder/Fastener

## Cable Holder/ Fastener



**hama**

### Kabelbejääter/-befestigung, 10 Stück

Material	Plastic
Bundles Diameter	1.5 cm
Length	8,5 cm
Colour	-

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Black	00020605
Silver	00020606
	6 BK



**hama**

### Hook and Loop Cable Fasteners "Duo", self-adhesive

Material	Plastic
Bundles Diameter	1.5 cm
Length	10 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Ideal for attaching cables: just stick on, attach the cable and you're done
- Adheres to all smooth and dry surfaces

	00083157
	10 HC



**hama**

### "Candy" Cable Clips, 8 pieces

Material	Plastic
Bundles Diameter	0.6 cm
Length	2,8 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk

	00020533
	6 BK



**hama**

### Hook and Loop Fasteners, double-sided, self-adhesive, 100 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundles Diameter	1.5 cm
Length	10 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

	00020541
	10 HT



**hama**

### Hook and Loop Fastener, self-adhesive on both sides, 180 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundles Diameter	n/s
Length	18 cm
Colour	Assorted Colours

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply stick on, fix the cable and you're done
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

	00020542
	10 BK



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker

## CD/DVD/ Blu-ray Marker



**hama**

CD-/DVD-Marker, 6er-Set

Colour	Black / Blue / Green / Red
--------	----------------------------

- With permanent ink

			00051496
	24	BK	



**hama**

CD/DVD Marker 4er-Set

Colour	---
--------	-----

- With permanent ink
- Erasing pen for easily correcting mistakes

Black/Blue/Red			00051197
Black/Blue/Green/Red			00051195
	24	BK	



**hama**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers,  
4 pieces, 20 packs/display  
box

Colour	Black / Blue / Green / Red
--------	----------------------------

- With permanent ink
- In a practical case

			00051193
	20	SC	



**hama**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Disc Mar-  
kers, 2 pieces

Colour	Black / Blue
--------	--------------

- With permanent ink

			00051199
	24	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

Plug with Earth Contact  
 Socket with Earth Contact  
 Travel Plug  
 Travel Plug Kit

## Plug with Earth Contact



**hama**

**Schutzkontakt-Stecker, weiß, 50 Stück**

Colour	-
--------	---

- Screwable, for D.I.Y. assembly
- VDE tested

White	00047633
	50
Black	00047638
	6 BK



**hama**

**Plug/Socket with Earth Contact, set, white**

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Screwable, for D.I.Y. assembly
- VDE tested

	00047634
	6 BK



CE ACCESSORIES

# Plugs & Sockets

Plug with Earth Contact  
 Socket with Earth Contact  
 Travel Plug  
 Travel Plug Kit

## Socket with Earth Contact



Socket with Earth Contact,  
 50 pcs., white

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Screwable, for D.I.Y. assembly
- VDE tested

			00047632
	50	BK	



Socket with Earth Contact,  
 black

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Screwable, for D.I.Y. assembly
- VDE tested

			00047639
	6	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

Plug with Earth Contact  
 Socket with Earth Contact  
 Travel Plug  
 Travel Plug Kit

## Travel Plug



**hama**

**Reisestecker**

Colour	White
--------	-------

- For Gibraltar, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaysia, Malta, Singapore, Cyprus

Type G, BS 1363 (Great)	00047629
6 BK	
Type E + Type L (South)	00044224
6 BK	
Type A (America)	00044211
6 BK	



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, USA**

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US plugs type A + B
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: the USB, Canada, Japan, Brazil

	00121990
6 BK	



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia**

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to Chinese/Australian plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: China, Australia, New Zealand

	00121992
6 BK	



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, UK**

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to UK plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: Great Britain, Ireland, Hong Kong, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

	00121991
6 BK	



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, USA**

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Adapts from US sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Japan, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Tahiti, Taiwan, the USA, Venezuela

	00108880
6 BK	



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia**

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Adapts from Chinese/Australian sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Argentina, Australia, China, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Uruguay

	00108882
6 BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Plugs & Sockets



**hama.**

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Adapts from UK sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland, Qatar, Kenya, Macau, Malaysia, the Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Saudi Arabia, the Seychelles, Singapore, the United Arab Emirates, Cyprus

			00108881
	6	BK	



**hama.**

Travel Adapter Plug, Switzerland

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Adapts from Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Lichtenstein, Switzerland

			00108884
	6	BK	



**hama.**

Travel Adapter Plug, Italy

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Adapts from Italian sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Ethiopia, Chile, El Salvador, Italy, Cuba, Libya, the Maldives, Syria, Tunisia, Uruguay

			00108883
	6	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

Plug with Earth Contact  
 Socket with Earth Contact  
 Travel Plug  
 Travel Plug Kit

## Travel Plug Kit



### "Globetrotter" Travel Adapter Plug Set + 3 plugs for the USA, the UK & China

Socket Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
-------------	-----------------------------

- Simple and safe use by connecting the adapter to the corresponding country-specific plug
- High-quality workmanship and protective conductor (protection class 1) for safe operation
- Protective earth conductor is connected
- Possible to connect high-power electrical devices

		00047762	
	6	BK	



### "Europe" Travel Adapter Plug Set, incl. 3 plugs for Italy, Switzerl. & UK

Socket Type	Type EF, CEE 7 / 7 (Europe)
-------------	-----------------------------

- Simple and safe use by connecting the adapter to the corresponding country-specific plug connector
- High-quality workmanship and protective conductor (protection class 1) for safe operation
- Protective earth conductor is connected
- Possible to connect high-power electrical devices

		00047763	
	3	BK	



### "Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Type EF, CEE 7 / 17 (Europe)
-------------	------------------------------

- For devices with Euro or USA plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.
- Plug for long-distance journeys: Africa, Burma, Sri Lanka, China, Turkey

		00044267	
	6	BK	



### "Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Type EF, CEE 7 / 17 (Europe)
-------------	------------------------------

- For devices with Euro or shaped plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.
- Travel adapter plug: Africa, Burma, Sri Lanka, China, Turkey

		00044220	
	6	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

Overvoltage Protection  
 Power Strip  
 Mains Lead  
 Cable Reel  
 Power Extension Cable

## Overvoltage Protection



**hama**

### "Premium" Surge Protection Adapter

Material	Plastic
Mains Specification	16 A
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Operating Voltage	230 V

- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes

		<b>00108869</b>
	8 BK	



**hama**

### Surge Protection Adapter

Material	Plastic
Mains Specification	16 A
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Operating Voltage	230 V

- Overvoltage protector for telephone systems, computers, TV sets, hifi systems, etc.
- Protects from damage caused by atmospheric disturbance, static charge and overvoltage that can occur when lightning strikes indirectly

		<b>00047771</b>
	10 BK	



CE ACCESSORIES



Overvoltage Protection  
 Power Strip  
 Mains Lead  
 Cable Reel  
 Power Extension Cable

## Power Strip



**hama**

**Steckdosenleiste "Spirit", 5-fach, mit Überspannungsschutz**

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Stylish power strip with a white cover
- Illuminated, extra large switch

					<b>00108804</b>
		6	HT		



**hama**

**Steckdosenleiste "Spirit", 6-fach**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	--

- Stylish power strip with a white cover
- Illuminated, extra large switch

Black/White	<b>00108800</b>			
Black/Silver	<b>00108802</b>			
Black	<b>00108801</b>			
		6	HT	



**hama**

**Steckdosenleiste 3-fach, mit Kindersicherung, 5 m**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	<b>00108842</b>			
Black	<b>00108843</b>			
		15	BK	



**hama**

**Steckdosenleiste 4-fach, mit Kindersicherung, 1,4 m**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets: 2x earthing contact/2x Euro
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	<b>00121921</b>			
Black	<b>00121931</b>			
		15	PO	



**hama**

**Steckdosenleiste 4-fach, mit Komfortschalter**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an illuminated, comfortable switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°

Light Blue	<b>00047767</b>			
Green	<b>00047766</b>			
		10	HT	



**hama**

**Steckdosenleiste 3-fach, mit Schalter und Kindersicherung, 1,4 m**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- Illuminated, two-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets (2x earthing contact/2x Euro)
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	<b>00121922</b>			
Black	<b>00121932</b>			
		10	PO	

□ = minimum order quantity  
 □ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Electrical Installation



**hama.**

**Steckdosenleiste 6-fach  
"Protection"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W
Colour	-

- Integrated protection against damage caused by overvoltage
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference

Black	00047774
20	SC
White	00047773
20	SC



**hama.**

**Steckdosenleiste 6-fach,  
mit komfortablen Fußschalter**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- Regardless of the switch setting, the socket is permanently supplied with power - recommended e.g. for receivers, DSL routers

Black	00108840
White	00108839
6	SC



**hama.**

**Steckdosenleiste, 4-fach  
"Protection"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W
Colour	-

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated overload protection

Black	00121940
White	00121939
10	SC



**hama.**

**Steckdosenleiste, 6-fach,  
mit Fußschalter**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- With a separate foot switch for easily switching devices on and off, also at hard to reach places
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Sockets angled at 45°

White	00108850
Black	00108851
6	SC



**hama.**

**Steckdosenleiste, 6-fach,  
mit Überspannungsschutz,  
1,4 m**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch

White	00047778
Black	00047779
15	HT



**hama.**

**k**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	-

- Power saving by simply switching off several connected devices
- 4 sockets with earth contact and 4 Euro sockets
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°

Black	00047777
White	00047776
15	BK



**hama.**

**"Protection" 8-Way Power  
Strip, white**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W
Colour	White

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip

00047775	
20	SC



**hama.**

**"Protection" 6-Way Power  
Strip, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W
Colour	Black

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes

00121945	
20	SC



CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

"Pro-S 80S" 8-Way Power Strip, 2 switches, black/silver, 1.5 m

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium / Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black / Silver

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°

00108861	
6	HT



**hama.**

"Pro-S 60S" 6-Way Power Strip, black/silver, 3 m

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium / Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black / Silver

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°

00108860	
10	SC



**hama.**

"Colour" 10-Way Power Strip, white, 3 m

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108887	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Colour" 10-Way Power Strip, black, 3 m

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108890	
10	HT



**hama.**

6-Way Power Strip, individually switchable

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching connected devices on and off, ideal for PC and hifi components, workshops, etc.

00121946	
20	SC



**hama.**

"Colour" 6-Way Power Strip, black, 3 m

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108889	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Colour" 6-Way Power Strip, white, 3 m

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108886	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Colour" 10-Way Power Strip, white, 1.5 m

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108867	
10	HT

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Electrical Installation



**hama.**

"Colour" 10-Way Power Strip, black, 1.5 m

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108895	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Colour" 10-Way Power Strip, black/red, 1.5 m

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black / Red

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108896	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Colour" 10-Way Power Strip, black/blue, 1.5 m

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black / Blue

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108897	
10	HT



**hama.**

6-Way Power Strip, with switch and child protection, 5 m, white

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

00108833	
15	BK



**hama.**

"Vis-à-vis" 6-Way Power Strip, white

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°

00108853	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Colour" 6-Way Power Strip, white, 1.5 m

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108866	
10	HT



**hama.**

3-Way Power Strip, with switch, 5 m, white

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

00108815	
15	BK



**hama.**

3-Way Power Strip, with switch, 5 m, black

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

00108835	
15	BK



CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

"Colour" 3-Way Power Strip, black, 3 m

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108888	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Colour" 3-Way Power Strip, white, 3 m

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108885	
10	HT



**hama.**

6-Way Power Strip, with switch, 3 m, black

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121916	
15	SC



**hama.**

6-Way Power Strip, with switch, 3 m, white

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121915	
15	SC



**hama.**

"Vis-à-vis" 3-Way Power Strip, black

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°

00108862	
10	HT



**hama.**

"Vis-à-vis" 3-Way Power Strip, white

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°

00108852	
10	HT



**hama.**

6-Way Power Strip, switch and child protection, 1.4 m, silver-grey

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Silver

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

00121944	
15	PO



**hama.**

6-Way Power Strip, with switch, 1.4 m, black

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121914	
15	SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)





# Electrical Installation



**hama.**

**6-Way Power Strip, with switch, 1.4 m, white**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121904	
15	SC



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, with child protection, 3 m, black**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

00108841	
15	BK



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, with switch, 3 m, black**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

00108816	
15	BK



**hama.**

**7-Way Power Strip, with switch, 1.4 m, white**

Connection	7-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- 3 sockets with earth contact/4 Euro sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

00108848	
10	BK



**hama.**

**7-Way Power Strip, with switch, 1.4 m, black**

Connection	7-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- 3 sockets with earth contact/4 Euro sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

00108868	
10	BK



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, with switch, 3 m, black**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121906	
15	SC



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, with switch, 3 m, white**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121905	
15	SC



**hama.**

**"Colour" 3-Way Power Strip, white, 1.5 m**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic

00108865	
10	HT

CE ACCESSORIES



**hama.**

**6-Way Power Strip, 1.4 m, white**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121903		
15	SC	



**hama.**

**6-Way Power Strip, 1.4 m, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121913		
15	SC	



**hama.**

**"Vis-à-vis" 6-Way Power Strip, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°

00108863		
10	HT	



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, switch and child protection, 1.4 m, silver-grey**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Silver

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

00121942		
10	PO	



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, with switch, 1.4 m, black**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121912		
10	SC	



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, with switch, 1.4 m, white**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121902		
10	SC	



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, with child protection, 1.4 m, silver-grey**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Silver

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121941		
15	PO	



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, 1.4 m, black**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	Black

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

00121911		
20	SC	



CE ACCESSORIES

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Electrical Installation



**hama.**

**3-Way Power Strip, 1.4 m, white**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic
Cable Length	1,4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Colour	White

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

			00121901
	20	SC	



CE ACCESSORIES



- Overvoltage Protection
- Power Strip
- Mains Lead
- Cable Reel
- Power Extension Cable

## Mains Lead



**hama.**

**Kaltgeräte-Zuleitung, mit 90°-Winkelkupplung**

Length	-
Colour	White

- Moulded plug and socket
- VDE tested

5 m				00044244
	22	BK		
3 m				00047831
	16	BK		



**hama.**

**FIFA**

Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

				00044265
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**Universal-Netzkabel, 2-pol.-Kupplung, Doppelnut - Eurostecker, schwarz**

Length	2.5 m
Colour	Black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

				00044266
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**Universal-Netzkabel, 2-pl.-Kupplung, Doppelnut - Eurostecker, weiß**

Length	-
Colour	White

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				00044237
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00044217
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**Universal Mains Lead, 5 m, white**

Length	5 m
Colour	White

- Cable design : 3 x 1.00 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Moulded socket and plug with earth contact

				00044242
	22	BK		



**hama.**

**Mains Lead, Euro plug, 2 m**

Length	2 m
Colour	Black

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- For devices with standby mode
- With European standard socket, double groove
- VDE tested

				00044236
	6	BK		



CE ACCESSORIES

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Electrical Installation



**hama**

**Mains Lead, angled, 2.5 m, black**

Length	2.5 m
Colour	Black

- Socket angled at 90°: ideal for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

			<b>00121920</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

**Universal Shaver Cable, 1,5 m, Black**

Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal connection cable if this is too short or defective

			<b>00044222</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

**Mains Lead, angled, 1.5 m, black**

Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Socket angled at 90°: ideal for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

			<b>00121900</b>
	6	BK	



**xaVax**

**Connection Lead for Shavers, universal, 1.4 m, black**

Length	1.5 m
Colour	Black

- Flexible coiled cord for shavers and other small appliances
- VDE approved

			<b>00110845</b>
	6	BK	



CE ACCESSORIES

Overvoltage Protection  
 Power Strip  
 Mains Lead  
 Cable Reel  
 Power Extension Cable

## Cable Reel



**hama**

**Cable Reel, 4 sockets, 10 m**

Sockets	4
Socket Type	n/s
Cable Length	10 m
Colour of the Cable	Black

- With 4 sockets with earth contact
- Integrated thermal overload protection
- Sturdy plastic housing
- Cable concealed in the housing
- Ergonomic handle
- GS approved

		<b>00121960</b>
	10	BA



CE ACCESSORIES

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Electrical Installation

- Overvoltage Protection
- Power Strip
- Mains Lead
- Cable Reel
- Power Extension Cable

## Power Extension Cable



**hama**

**Euro-Verlängerungskabel**

Length	-
Colour	Black

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m				<b>00108819</b>
	25	BA		
3 m				<b>00108818</b>
	25	BA		



**hama**

**Euro-Verlängerungskabel**

Length	-
Colour	White

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m				<b>00108809</b>
	25	BA		
3 m				<b>00108808</b>
	25	BA		



**hama**

**iws+**

Length	10 m
Colour	Black

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

				<b>00047871</b>
	10	PO		



**hama**

**iws+**

Length	5 m
Colour	Black

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

				<b>00047870</b>
	15	PO		



**hama**

**iws+**

Length	3 m
Colour	Black

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

				<b>00047869</b>
	20	PO		



**hama**

**iws+**

Length	2 m
Colour	Black

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

				<b>00047868</b>
	25	PO		



CE ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Verlängerungskabel  
"Profi", Schutzkontakt-  
Stecker - Schutzkontakt-**

Length	10 m
Colour	White

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

			<b>00047867</b>
	10	PO	



**hama**

**Verlängerungskabel  
"Profi", Schutzkontakt-  
Stecker - Schutzkontakt-**

Length	5 m
Colour	White

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

			<b>00047866</b>
	15	PO	



**hama**

**Verlängerungskabel  
"Profi", Schutzkontakt-  
Stecker - Schutzkontakt-**

Length	3 m
Colour	White

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

			<b>00047865</b>
	20	PO	



**hama**

**Verlängerungskabel  
"Profi", Schutzkontakt-  
Stecker - Schutzkontakt-**

Length	2 m
Colour	White

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)
- Child-proof
- Cable: H05VV-F

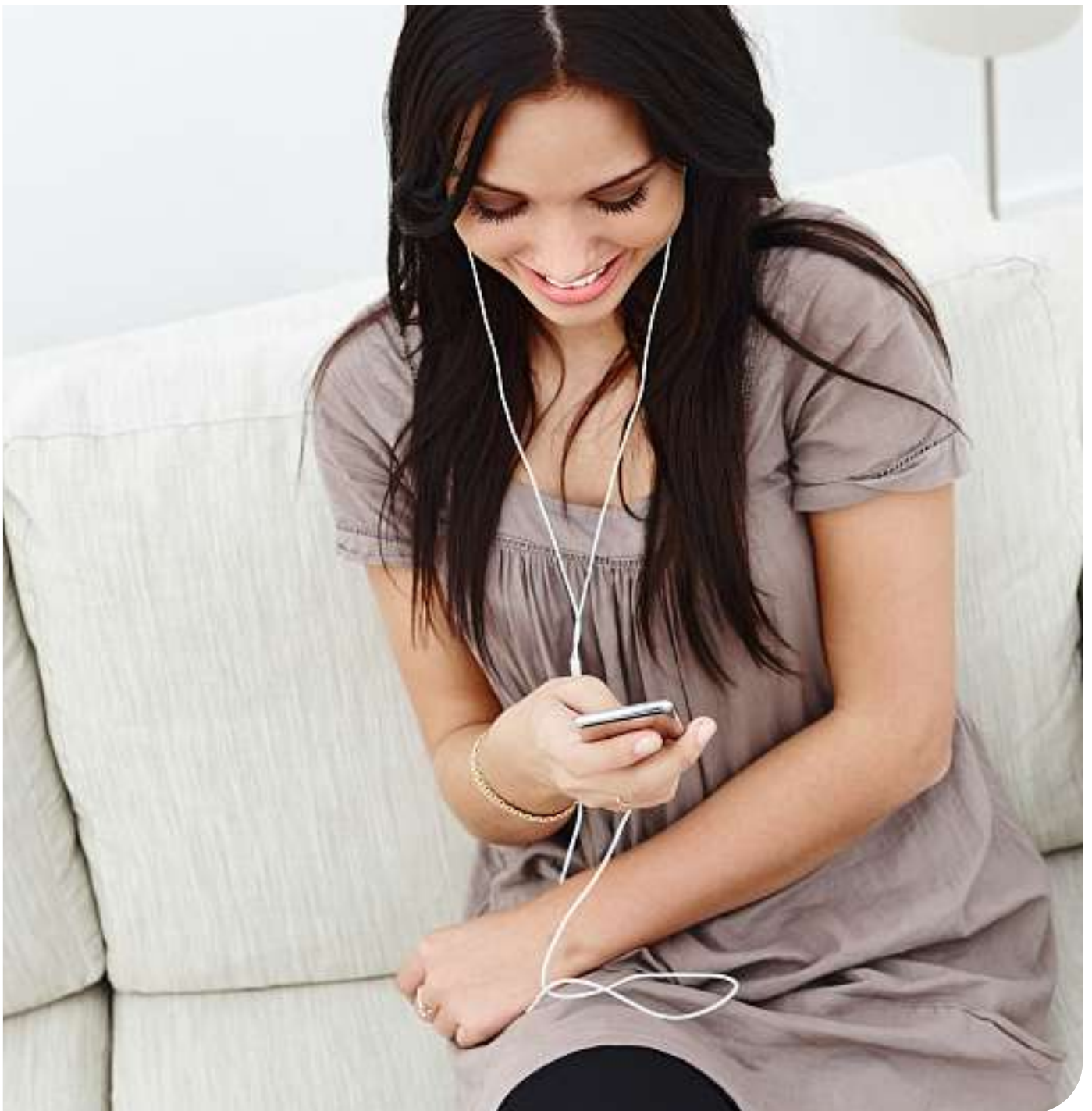
			<b>00047864</b>
	25	PO	



CE ACCESSORIES



## MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

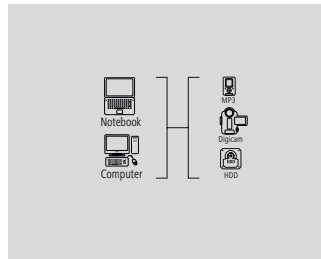


USB Cable

Jack Cable

Jack RCA Cable

## USB Cable



**hama**

### USB Connection Cable A Plug - mini B Plug, 1.8 m

Quality	Standard
USB Standard	USB 2.0
Length	1.8 m
Max. Data Transfer Rate	480 MBit/s
Colour	Transparent

00014016		
6	BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



USB Cable  
Jack Cable  
Jack RCA Cable

## Jack Cable



**hama**

**Roll-Up Cable 3.5 mm Plug, stereo - 3.5 mm Plug, stereo, black**

Quality	1 Star
Length	1,1 m
Colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter

		00014084
	6 BK	



**hama**

**Roll-Up Cable 3.5 mm Plug, stereo - 3.5 mm Plug, stereo, white**

Quality	1 Star
Length	1,1 m
Colour	White

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter

		00014085
	6 BK	



**hama**

**"AluLine" Extension Cable, 3.5 mm jack, plug - socket, stereo, 2 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	2 m
Colour	Silver

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones like iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- For extending audio device connections or headphone cables
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts

		00080867
	6 SC	



**hama**

**Verbindungskabel "AluLine", Klinkenstecker 3,5mm, Stecker - Stecker**

Quality	High Quality
Length	-
Colour	Silver

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts

2 m	00080869
	6 SC

0.5 m	00080868
	6 SC



**hama**

**"AluLine" Connecting Cable, 3.5 mm jack, plug - plug 90°, 0.75 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	0.75 m
Colour	Silver

- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible woven jacket for additional kink protection
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

		00080874
	6 SC	



**hama**

**"AluLine" Coiled Cord, 3.5 mm jack, plug - plug, 0.26 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	1 m
Colour	Black

- Coiled cord with 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack plug
- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone and iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts

		00080854
	6 SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Cables



**hama.**

**Extension Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, 2 m**

Quality	Standard
Length	2 m
Colour	White

- 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Headphone extension cable
- Gold-plated contacts

			<b>00014005</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**Cable Adapter 2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Jack Socket**

Quality	Standard
Length	0,06 m
Colour	White

- 2.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Gold-plated contacts

			<b>00014011</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**Connecting Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug, 2 m**

Quality	Standard
Length	2 m
Colour	White

- 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo
- Gold-plated contacts

			<b>00014003</b>
	6	BK	



**hama.**

**Connecting Cable, 3.5 mm jack, plug - plug, 0.5 m**

Quality	Standard
Length	0.5 m
Colour	Black

- 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack plug
- Extra-small plug, especially suited for connecting e.g. the iPod nano, Sony Walkman, etc. which are packed in bags or boxes
- Gold-plated contacts

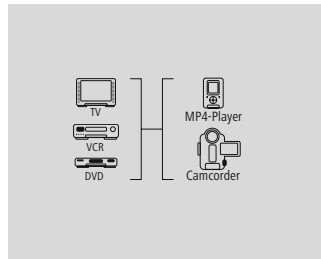
			<b>00014087</b>
	6	BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

USB Cable  
Jack Cable  
Jack RCA Cable

## Jack RCA Cable



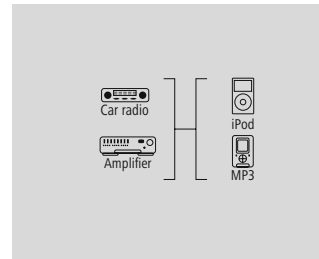
**hama.**

**"AluLine" Connecting Cable, 3.5, 4 pins, stereo - 3x RCA plug, 2 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	2 m
Colour	Silver

- 3.5 mm jack plug, 4 pins, stereo - 3x RCA plug
- Extra-small plugs, their design and size is perfect for compact MP4 players/DVD players or digital cameras/camcorders
- With colour coding inside
- With universal, 4-pin 3.5 mm jack plug
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

			<b>00080858</b>
	6	SC	



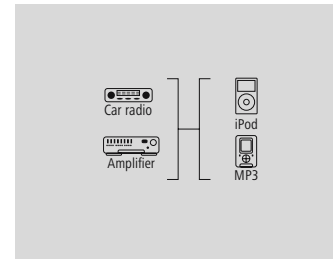
**hama.**

**"AluLine" Connecting Cable, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2x RCA plug, 2 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	2 m
Colour	Silver

- Extra-small plugs, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- With colour coding inside
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

			<b>00080865</b>
	6	SC	



**hama.**

**"AluLine" Connecting Cable, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2x RCA plug, 1 m**

Quality	High Quality
Length	1 m
Colour	Silver

- Extra-small plugs, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- With colour coding inside
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

			<b>00080864</b>
	6	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

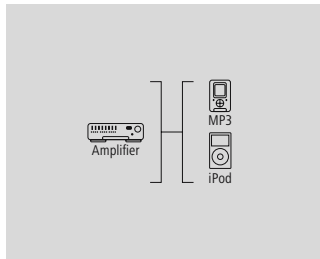
BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Cables



**hama**

**Connection Cable MP3 -  
Amplifier, 3.5mm Jack - 2  
RCA (phono), 2m**

Quality	Standard
Length	2 m
Colour	White

- Gold-plated contacts



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

00014000	
6	BK

MP3/CD-Adapter  
 Jack Plug Adapter  
 MP3 Adapter

## MP3/CD-Adapter



### MP3/CD Adapter Kit Car, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Colour	White

- Connection to the player (headphones or line output) with 3.5 mm stereo plug

00014499		
6	BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Adapters

MP3/CD-Adapter  
Jack Plug Adapter  
MP3 Adapter

## Jack Plug Adapter



**hama.**

Audio Adapter 3,5 mm Female Jack Stereo - 3,5 mm Female Jack Stereo

Quality	3 Stars
Colour	Silver

- very compact extension adapter
- high-quality design with metal handle

00043266		
6	BK	



**hama.**

Audio Adapter 3,5 mm Male Plug Stereo - 6,3 mm Female Jack Stereo

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter

00043375		
6	BK	



**hama.**

Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack socket - 6.3 mm stereo jack plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

00043368		
6	BK	



**hama.**

Audio Adapter 3,5 mm Plug Stereo - 2 x 3,5 mm Jack Stereo

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter

00043353		
6	BK	



**hama.**

Angled Adapter, jack, stereo, 3.5 mm socket - 2.5 mm plug 90°

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

00043495		
6	BK	



**hama.**

2 x 3.5-mm Mono Jack Plug - 3.5-mm Stereo Jack Socket

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Compact adapter

00043357		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**3.5 mm stereo jack plug adapter - 2x RCA (phono) jacks**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Cable adapter

00043365		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**Audio Adapter XLR Female Jack - 3,5 mm Male Plug Stereo**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Silver

- high-quality metal connectors
- for mono microphone to stereo input 3,5 mm
- Flexible cable adapter

00041908		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**"AluLine" Audio Splitter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x socket, stereo**

Quality	High Quality
Colour	Silver

- 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack sockets, stereo
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts

00080853		
6	BK	

**hama.**

**"AluLine" Compact Adapter, 3.5 mm jack, plug - 2x socket, stereo**

Quality	Standard
Colour	Silver

- 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Extra-small plugs, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)

00080857		
6	SC	



**hama.**

**"AluLine" Cable Adapter, 3.5 mm, stereo - 2x RCA socket**

Quality	Standard
Colour	Silver

- 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 2x 3.5 mm RCA socket
- Extra-small plugs, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- With colour coding inside
- Plug housings in extra-small design
- Gold-plated contacts

00080859		
6	SC	



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, pumpkin**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Pumpkin

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

00119260		
18	SC	



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, grape**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Grape

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

00119259		
18	SC	



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, tomato**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Tomato

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

00119258		
18	SC	

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Adapters



**URBANEARS™**

**Slussen, petrol**

Quality	n/s
Colour	Petrol

- Download the app in the app store free of charge and become a DJ
- Decide which song you want to listen via the headphones
- Narrow down your choice for the next songs via the headphones
- Sync button: plays back two songs at the same time
- BPM button: find your own beat for every song
- Equalizer

		<b>00119261</b>
	18	SC



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



MP3/CD-Adapter

Jack Plug Adapter

MP3 Adapter

## MP3 Adapter



**hama**

### Audio Cable, iPod plug - 3.5 mm jack plug

Length	0.5 m
Colour	Black

- iPod Line-Out cable (30-pin plug - 3.5 mm jack plug)
- Sound quality and volume much better compared with the headphone jack
- Incl. adapter, 3.5 mm jack socket - 2 RCA plugs (e.g. for connection to the amplifier)
- Suitable for iPods, 3rd gen onwards, with Multipin connector

00080807	
6	BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Cleaners & Care Products

Cleaning Kit

## Cleaning Kit



**hama**

### Premium Cleaning Kit

- Cleaning gel for iPod/iPhone
- With a washable microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide)

		00014130	
	8	BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

MP3 Bag

## MP3 Bag



**hama.**

### Mikrofaser-Etui "Universal CareBag MP3"

Material	Microfibre
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	6 x 2.5 x 11,5 cm
Colour	--
For MP3 Player	Universal

- Also serves as MP3 case and cleaning cloth for displays, mobile phones, glasses, etc.

Black/Purple	00091227
Black/Blue	00091228
	6 BK



**hama.**

### MP3-Cover "Diamond" für iPod touch 5G

Material	Thermoplastic Urethane (TPU)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	-
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Sturdy rear shell
- Extravagant designer cover with a diamond effect

Grey	00013346
Transparent	00013351
	8 BK



**hama.**

### MP3-Cover "Smart Case" für iPod nano 7G

Material	Thermoplastic Urethane (TPU)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,6 x 0.6 x 4 cm
Colour	--
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Plastic holder for ideal protection and safekeeping
- Fits perfectly like a second skin

Blue/Transparent	00013354
Transparent/Violet	00013355
Grey/Transparent	00013356
	8 BK



**hama.**

### MP3-Tasche "SmartCase"

Material	Thermoplastic Urethane (TPU)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	11,1 x 0.8 x 5,9 cm
Colour	Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 4G

- Sturdy, form-fitting protective case made of rugged TPU material
- Fits perfectly, like a second skin
- Openings for controls and connectors
- Extra screen protector

	00013278
	8 BK



**hama.**

### MP3-Velourtasche "Silk Cycle"

Material	Velour
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	11 x 1.5 x 6 cm
Colour	-
For MP3 Player	Universal

- Neck strap with loop for attaching the MP3 player
- With practical elastic for securing the MP3 player
- Adjustable length neck strap

Blue	00013317
Red	00013318
Light Green	00013319
	8 BK



**hama.**

### "Delicate" MP3 Leather Case for iPod touch 5G, black

Material	Leather
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Soft inside lining that protects the sensitive display
- High-quality folding leather case
- Inner compartment for an EC card
- Draw cord closure

	00013352
	8 BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama.**

295



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Bags & Cases



**hama.**

"Flip Case" MP3 Window Case for iPod touch 5G, black

Material	Artificial Leather
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Cleaning function for taking care of sensitive case
- Magnetic lock for quick access and trouble-free locking
- Plastic holder for ideal protection and safekeeping
- Openings for full access to connections and controls

		00013342	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"Flip Case" MP3 Window Case for iPod touch 5G, white

Material	Artificial Leather
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	White
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Cleaning function for taking care of sensitive case
- Magnetic lock for quick access and trouble-free locking
- Plastic holder for ideal protection and safekeeping
- Openings for full access to connections and controls

		00013343	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"Marathon" Armband Case for iPod touch 4G, neoprene, black

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	11,1 x 0.8 x 5,9 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 4G

- Made of neoprene
- Adjustable, flexible armband
- Small compartments for keys and other flat things on the back
- Non-slip surface
- Opening for connecting a pair of headphones

		00013289	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"Stripes" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, red

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Red
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Stylish designer cover with a three-dimensional effect

		00013323	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"Sunrays" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, rose

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Rose
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Stylish designer cover with a three-dimensional effect

		00013324	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"Marathon" Armband Case for iPod touch 5G/iPhone 5/5c, neoprene, black

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Arm attachment of your device gives you much better freedom of movement when you are active
- Storage compartments on the back for keys, money and other flat, little things
- Made of neoprene
- Adjustable, flexible armband

		00013345	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"Stars" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, black

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Stylish designer cover with a three-dimensional effect

		00013322	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"Marathon" Armband Case for iPod nano 7G, neoprene, black

Material	Neoprene
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,6 x 0.6 x 4 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Arm attachment of your device gives you much better freedom of movement when you are active
- Made of neoprene
- Adjustable, flexible armband
- Non-slip surface
- Opening for connecting a pair of headphones

		00013350	
	8	BK	



**hama.**

"SportCase" MP3 Case for iPod touch 4G, silicone, transparent

Material	Silicone
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	11,1 x 0,8 x 5,9 cm
Colour	Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 4G

- Fits perfectly, like a second skin
- Non-slip surface
- The player remains fully operational in the case thanks to openings for interfaces and controls

00013276	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Jeans" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, blue

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0,6 x 6 cm
Colour	Blue
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Cover with a chic jeans appearance

00013336	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Stripes" MP3 Cover for iPod nano 7G, red

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,6 x 0,6 x 4 cm
Colour	Red
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Stylish designer cover with a three-dimensional effect

00013359	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Stars" MP3 Cover for iPod nano 7G, black

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,6 x 0,6 x 4 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Stylish designer cover with a three-dimensional effect

00013357	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Shine" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, silver

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0,6 x 6 cm
Colour	Silver
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Stylish designer cover

00013338	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Sunrays" MP3 Cover for iPod nano 7G, rose

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,6 x 0,6 x 4 cm
Colour	Rose
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Stylish designer cover with a three-dimensional effect

00013358	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Air" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, black

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0,6 x 6 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Light cover

00013325	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Air" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, pink

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0,6 x 6 cm
Colour	Pink
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Light cover with a bright colour

00013326	
8	BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Bags & Cases



**hama.**

"Air" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, green

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Green
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Light cover with a bright colour

00013327	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Rain" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, transparent/blue

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Blue / Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Unobtrusive cover with a raindrop effect

00013329	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Rain" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, transparent/purple

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Purple / Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Unobtrusive cover with a raindrop effect

00013330	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Rain" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, transparent/green

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Green / Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Unobtrusive cover with a raindrop effect

00013331	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Air" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, blue

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Blue
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Light cover with a bright colour

00013328	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Dream Line" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, white/blue

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Blue / White
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Colourful designer cover

00013332	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Dream Line" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, white/pink

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Pink / White
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Colourful designer cover

00013333	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Dream Line" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, white/green

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Green / White
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Colourful designer cover

00013334	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Dream Line" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, white/orange

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Orange / White
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Colourful designer cover

00013335	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Plaid" MP3 Case for iPod touch 5G, black

Material	n/s
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Lift function for easy removal
- Unobtrusive sleeve with a stylish design

00013339	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Plaid" MP3 Case for iPod touch 5G, white

Material	n/s
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	White
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Lift function for easy removal
- Unobtrusive sleeve with a stylish design

00013340	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Plaid" MP3 Case for iPod touch 5G, grey

Material	n/s
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Grey
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Lift function for easy removal
- Unobtrusive sleeve with a stylish design

00013341	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Crystal Shell" MP3 Window Case for iPod touch 4G, transparent

Material	Plastic
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	11,1 x 0.8 x 5,9 cm
Colour	Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 4G

- Made of plastic, with plastic border which protects the edges
- Openings in the box provide full access to connections and controls

00013277	
8	BK



**hama.**

"SportCase" MP3 Case for iPod touch 5G, silicone, transparent

Material	Silicone
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Provides a perfect fit, fits like a second skin
- Non-slip surface

00013344	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Sport Case" MP3 Case Set for iPod nano 7G, transparent/black/blue

Material	Silicone
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,6 x 0.6 x 4 cm
Colour	Black / Blue / Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- 3 sturdy, form-fitting silicone cases
- Fit perfectly, like a second skin
- Non-slip surface

00013349	
8	BK



**hama.**

"Crystal Shell" MP3 Cover for iPod touch 5G, transparent

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	12,5 x 0.6 x 6 cm
Colour	Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls

00013347	
8	BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Bags & Cases



**hama.**

**"Crystal Case" MP3 Cover for iPod nano 7G, transparent**

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	7,6 x 0.6 x 4 cm
Colour	Transparent
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- With a plastic border for protecting the edges

00013348		
8	BK	



**hama.**

**"Silk Stripes" MP3 Velvet Case, black**

Material	Velour
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	11 x 1.5 x 6 cm
Colour	Black
For MP3 Player	Universal

- Neck strap with loop for attaching the MP3 player
- With practical elastic for securing the MP3 player
- Adjustable length neck strap

00013316		
8	BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



USB Charging Cable

USB Charging Kit

USB Charger

USB Vehicle Charging

Adapter

Vehicle MP3 Charging

Unit

MP3 Charger

## USB Charging Cable



**hama**

**USB Charging Cable, micro USB, 1.5 m**

Length	150 cm
--------	--------

- Direct power supply and battery recharging via a USB charger or the USB socket on a notebook or PC

00014125	
6	SC



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Charger & Power Supply Units

- USB Charging Cable
- USB Charging Kit
- USB Charger
- USB Vehicle Charging Adapter
- Vehicle MP3 Charging Unit
- MP3 Charger

## USB Charging



**hama**

### Charging Kit, 230 V, micro USB

Model	n/s
-------	-----

- Universal charger for USB devices
- Also suitable for charging MP3 players
- Input voltage: 100-240 V, 50-60 Hz (can therefore be used all over the world)
- Ultra-light weight
- Ideal for travel (laptop/computer independent charge)
- LED indicator
- USB charging cable for micro USB included
- The device complies with the eco design directive 2005/32/EC and therefore has a very high energy efficiency
- cable length: 140 cm

			00104826
	6	SC	



**hama**

### "Universal" USB Charging Kit

Model	n/s
-------	-----

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Mobile energy supply for 12/24 V electrical systems in cars, camper vans and lorries
- Kit comprising a USB charger and a USB vehicle charger

#### USB charger:

- Compact design, therefore ideal for on the go (laptop/computer not required for recharging the battery)
- USB output: 5V/1000 mA

#### USB vehicle charger:

- Connection via the cigarette lighter socket
- USB output: 5 V/1000 mA

			00012159
	6	SC	

# Charger & Power Supply Units

USB Charging Cable  
 USB Charging Kit  
 USB Charger  
 USB Vehicle Charging Adapter  
 Vehicle MP3 Charging Unit  
 MP3 Charger

## USB Charger



**hama**

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Charging Current	n/s
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V
Output Voltage	5 V

- For charging/powering all MP3 players with a permanently installed rechargeable battery, which can be powered via a USB port
- Ideal e.g. for Apple, Samsung, Philips
- Also for other USB devices with a power consumption of up to 1000 mA

		00012108
	10 SC	



**hama**

"Universal" USB Travel Charger

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V
Output Voltage	5 V

- For charging/powering all MP3 players, with permanently installed battery, which can be powered via a USB socket
- Ideal for Apple, Samsung, Philips
- Also for other USB devices with a power consumption of up to 1000 mA
- Ideal for travel (laptop/computer independent battery charge)

		00012070
	10 SC	



**hama**

"Dual" USB Charger, 4.2 A

Charging Current	4200 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Twin power with 4.2A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter

		00014127
	6 BK	



**hama**

"Dual" USB Charger, 3.1 A

Charging Current	3100 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Twin power with 3.1A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter

		00014135
	6 BK	



**hama**

"Power Piccolino" USB Charger

Charging Current	2100 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- Charging current of 2100 mA for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Also suitable for MP3 players which are supplied with power via a USB socket

		00014133
	6 BK	



**hama**

2-Port USB Charger

Charging Current	2000 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Charger for two USB devices
- For charging MP3 players/mobile phones/navigation systems
- Ideal for travel (laptop/computer independent charging)
- Input voltage: 100-240 V, 50-60 Hz (suitable for use worldwide)
- LED indicator (shows if current flows or not)

		00014124
	6 BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama**

303



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama.**

**USB Charger for iPod/iPhone**

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Also suitable for MP3 players which can be powered via a USB socket
- Extremely compact construction, therefore ideal for travel (laptop/ computer independent battery charge)
- 100-240 V switched-mode power supply, can therefore be used all over the world

00014123		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**"Piccolino II" USB Charger**

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Extra low energy consumption
- Charging current of 1000 mA for fast charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Ideal e.g. for Apple, Samsung, Philips

00014126		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**Travel Charger, mini USB, 1A**

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Laptop/computer not required for recharging the battery

00086040		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**"Piccolino" MP3 Charging Kit**

Charging Current	800 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Kit comprising a USB charger and a USB vehicle charger for MP3 players

- USB charger:
- For charging/powering all MP3 players and navigation systems which can be supplied with power via a USB socket
  - Ideal for Apple, Samsung, Philips

00014110		
6	BK	



**hama.**

**"USB-3800" Battery Charger**

Charging Current	220 mA
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Output Voltage	5 V

- Charger for 2 AA NiMh batteries
- USB voltage supply (Powerbank) for mobile phones and MP3 players
- Possibility to select different functions: battery charger/Powerbank/ LED light

- LED indicator:
- LED - red colour: batteries are charged

00087068		
6	BK	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Charger & Power Supply Units

- USB Charging Cable
- USB Charging Kit
- USB Charger
- USB Vehicle Charging Adapter
- Vehicle MP3 Charging Unit
- MP3 Charger

## USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



**hama**

"Dual" USB Vehicle Charger, 4.2 A

Charging Current	4200 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all smartphones and MP3 player
- Great performance of up to 5V/4.2A (2x 2.1 A max.), therefore ideal e.g. for Apple iPad, etc.

		00014134
	6 BK	



**hama**

"Dual" USB Car Charger, 3.1 A

Charging Current	3100 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- Twin power with 3.1A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices like iPad and iPhone
- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- 2.1 A port, ideal for Apple iPad
- 1.0 A port, ideal for iPod, iPhone, MP3 players, smartphones
- Compact housing

		00014128
	6 BK	



**hama**

"Dual Piccolino II" USB Vehicle Charger

Charging Current	2400 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all smartphones and MP3 player
- Charging current of 2400 mA (2x 1200 mA) for fast charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Universal vehicle charger for smartphones, MP3 players and other USB devices

		00014138
	6 BK	



**hama**

"Triple Power" USB Car Charger

Charging Current	2100 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- Triple power for simultaneous connection of three devices
- For charging/powering e.g. tablet PCs, smartphones, MP3 players, navigation systems
- Triple power for simultaneous connection of three devices
- The charger is loadable up to 16A
- 2 USB outputs (charging current: up to 2.1A altogether)

		00014132
	6 BK	



**hama**

"Mini CLA 2.1" USB Vehicle Charger

Charging Current	2100 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- Fold-out handle facilitates removal from the cigarette lighter socket
- Extremely compact design
- Suitable for car/lorry electrical systems (12V/24V)

		00012063
	10 SC	



**hama**

"Dual Piccolino" USB Vehicle Charger

Charging Current	2000 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- 2 USB outputs for charging 2 devices at the same time
- Ideal for Apple, Samsung, Phillips
- Suitable for 12V car electrical systems, operates by plugging into the cigarette lighter socket

		00014118
	6 BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama**

305



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama.**

"Piccolino 1500" USB Vehicle Charger

Charging Current	1500 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- Ideal for Apple, Samsung, Phillips
- Suitable for the electrical system of cars (12V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

			00014121
	6	BK	



**hama.**

"Universal" USB Vehicle Charger

Charging Current	1000 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- Ideal for Apple, Samsung, Phillips
- Suitable for the electrical system of cars/lorries (12V/24V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

			00014113
	6	BK	



**hama.**

"Piccolino" USB Vehicle Charger

Charging Current	650 mA
Output Voltage	5 V

- The charger is so small that it practically disappears in the cigarette lighter socket, allowing it to be stored there permanently
- Ideal for Apple, Samsung, Phillips
- Suitable for the electrical system (12 V) of cars, connection via the cigarette lighter socket

			00014094
	6	BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Charger & Power Supply Units

USB Charging Cable  
 USB Charging Kit  
 USB Charger  
 USB Vehicle Charging Adapter  
 Vehicle MP3 Charging Unit  
 MP3 Charger

## Vehicle MP3 Charging Unit



**hama.**

### Car Charger for iPod nano 7G/touch 5G and iPhone 5, MFI

Charging Current	1 A
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- Charger for easy charging in a car
- Charging current of 1000 mA for fast charging
- car plug on Apple lightning plug
- Suitable for iPod nano 7G/touch 5G and iPhone 5
- For charging via the car cigarette lighter socket

		00080834
6	BK	



**hama.**

### MFI "Dual Piccolino" USB Car Charger + Charging/Sync

Charging Current	2 A
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Kit comprising a car charger and a USB charging/sync cable for iPod/iPhone

- Car charger with 2 USB outputs:
- Allows simultaneous charging of 2 devices
  - For charging/powering the iPod or iPhone

		00080817
6	BK	



**hama.**

### Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 2000 mA

Charging Current	2 A
Output Voltage	2000 V
Colour	Black

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Max. output current: 2000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved
- Separate power supply unit housing

		00046514
6	BK	



**hama.**

### Car Charger for iPod and iPhone

Charging Current	1 A
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Charging current of 1000 mA for fast charging
- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- Charger for easy charging in a car/lorry
- Suitable for iPod and iPhone
- For charging via the car cigarette lighter socket
- 12V car plug on 30-pin plug

		00080815
6	BK	



**hama.**

### Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 1000 mA

Charging Current	1 A
Output Voltage	9 V
Colour	Black

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Output: 1.5/3.0/4.5/6.0/7.5/9 V stabilized/12 V
- Max. output current: 1000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved

- Including 8 plugs:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm

		00046512
6	BK	



**hama.**

### Car Mains Adapter, 800 mA, stabilised

Charging Current	0.8 A
Output Voltage	800 V
Colour	Black

- Input: max. 13.5 V DC
- Reversible polarity
- e approved

- Including 8 plugs:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.4/1.0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm

		00046517
6	BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama.**

307



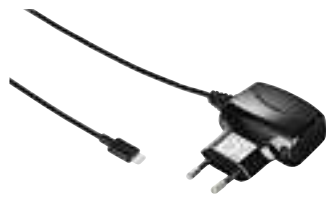
MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



# Charger & Power Supply Units

- USB Charging Cable
- USB Charging Kit
- USB Charger
- USB Vehicle Charging Adapter
- Vehicle MP3 Charging Unit
- MP3 Charger

## MP3 Charger



**hama.**

### 230V Travel Charger for Apple iPod nano 7G/touch 5G/iPhone 5, MFI

Charging Current	1000 mA
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Charging current of 1000 mA for fast charging
- Suitable for iPods with an Apple lightning connection (from nano 7G, touch 5G) and iPhone 5

		00080835
	6 BK	



**hama.**

### Travel Charger for iPod 10PMFI

Charging Current	1000 mA
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Suitable for iPods (3rd gen onwards) with multipin connector
- Mains connection 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, for worldwide use

		00080805
	6 BK	



**hama.**

### "Piccolino II" Travel Charger, micro USB

Charging Current	1000 mA
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Charging current of 1000 mA for fast charging
- Its extremely compact design makes the charger ideal for travel

		00014136
	6 BK	



**hama.**

### Universal USB Charger, 1000 mA

Charging Current	1000 mA
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer not required for recharging the battery)

		00108899
	10 SC	



**hama.**

### "Mini CLA" USB Car Charger

Charging Current	1200 mA
Output Voltage	5 V
Colour	Black

- Fold-out handle facilitates removal from the cigarette lighter socket
- Power supply unit and charger for common MP3 players which can be supplied with power via a USB socket
- Extremely compact design which makes it ideal for travel (laptop/computer not required for battery recharge)

		00012091
	10 SC	



Docking Station

## Docking Station



**hama**

### "Noce" MFI Docking Station

Width x Depth x Height	13 x 11,2 x 2,2 cm
Power Supply	USB Connection

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with country-specific adapter
- Ideal for connecting the iPod/iPhone/iPad easily to a notebook/PC or TV/hifi system
- Simultaneous recharging and synchronization of the iPod and iPhone with a PC/notebook connection

		00080825
	5	SC



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Protective Films/Covers

MP3 Display Protection Foil

## MP3 Display Protection



**hama**

### "Slide" Anti-Fingerprint Film for iPod touch 4G

For MP3 Player iPod Touch 4G

- Anti-fingerprint coating: perfect protection against fingerprints
- Reduces reflection
- Surface optimized for touch screens (finger glides across the display)

			00086158
	125	BK	



**hama**

### "Slide" Screen Protector for iPod touch 5G

For MP3 Player iPod Touch 5G

- Water-repellent anti fingerprint coating, ideal for touchscreens
- Non-reflective foil to minimise reflections and improve readability
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning sensitive displays plus applicator
- Surface optimized for touchscreens: lets the finger glide smoothly over the display

			00086165
	125	BK	



**hama**

### "Mirror" Screen Protector for iPod touch 5G

For MP3 Player iPod Touch 5G

- Special coating: Reflective when the display is turned off and transparent when turned on
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning sensitive displays plus applicator
- Easy to apply and to remove

			00086166
	125	BK	



**hama**

### "Slide" Screen Protector for iPod nano 7G

For MP3 Player iPod nano 7G

- Water-repellent anti fingerprint coating, ideal for touchscreens
- Non-reflective foil to minimise reflections and improve readability
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning sensitive displays plus applicator
- Surface optimized for touchscreens: lets the finger glide smoothly over the display

			00086137
	120	BK	



**hama**

### Screen Protector for iPod touch 5G

For MP3 Player iPod Touch 5G

- Non-reflective foil to minimise reflections and improve readability
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning sensitive displays plus applicator
- Easy to apply

			00086164
	125	BK	

Bracket Set

## Bracket Set



**hama**

### Universal Multi Holder

- With adjustable holding brackets for individual adaptation to the respective device
- Suitable for devices with a width of 4 - 11 cm
- Various mounting possibilities in a car (adhesive pad, grating clamp)
- Integrated picture frame for pictures up to a size of 4.4 x 6.9 cm

			00014483
	6	BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Input Device

MP3 Stylus

## MP3 Stylus



**hama**

### Input Pen for iPod Touch, iPhone and iPad

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Round and super-soft tip for easy and angle-independent handling
- The tip of the pen is made of wear-resistant plastic
- Lightweight pen housing

00014215	
6	BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Mono Speaker  
Bluetooth Speaker

## Mono Speaker



**hama**

"Pluto" Mini Speaker,  
white/orange

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Speaker W x D x H	4,5 x 4,5 x 5,5 cm
Sine-Wave Power Output (Speaker)	n/s
Colour	White

- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Crystal clear sound
- Rechargeable battery, provides up to 4 hours of music playback
- Compatible with all devices having a universal 3.5 mm jack connection

00115995		
	6	BK



**hama**

"Pluto" Mini Speaker,  
white/green

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Speaker W x D x H	4,5 x 4,5 x 5,5 cm
Sine-Wave Power Output (Speaker)	n/s
Colour	White

- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Crystal clear sound
- Rechargeable battery, provides up to 4 hours of music playback
- Compatible with all devices having a universal 3.5 mm jack connection

00115996		
	6	BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Mono Speaker  
Bluetooth Speaker

## Bluetooth Speaker



**CVX**

Max. Range	n/s
Speaker W x D x H	17.2 x 6,4 x 7 cm
Power	9 W
Bluetooth Version	n/s
Colour	-

- Powerful sound with 3 speakers on the front (2 acoustic tweeters and 1 high performance subwoofer) in addition to a proprietary passive bass radiator
- Wireless connection - play music, films, games and more from every Bluetooth ready device within 10 m at the highest quality
- Connect Solemate via Bluetooth, 3.5 mm audio cable or USB cable with nearly everything
- Speakerphone function - take calls and make calls via your computer, tablet or mobile phone
- Sweat, dust and spray-proof - tough enough to take everywhere
- Practical storage space for the 3.5 mm audio cable in the base panel so you always have it on you
- Audio guide tells you how to pair your device, the connection status and much more
- Status display - check your connection and battery status at a glance
- Works with all products, including Apple and Android
- Integrated chargeable lithium ion battery

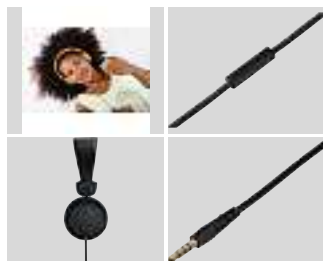
Grey	00124371
Red	00124369
Blue	00124368
Yellow	00124370
	6 BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Headset

## Headset



**hama**

### Headset "Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Flexible headband for optimum comfort
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone

00093074

20 SC



**hama**

### Headset "Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Flexible headband for optimum comfort
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone

00093075

20 SC



**hama**

### Headset "Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	105 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	24 Ω
Colour	White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Swivelling ear cups for fantastic audio quality in full comfort
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Adjustable headbands for increased carrying comfort
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone

00093081

10 SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headsets



**hama**

**Headset  
"Joy "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	105 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	24 Ω
Colour	Purple

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Swivelling ear cups for fantastic audio quality in full comfort
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Adjustable headbands for increased carrying comfort
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone

00093085

10 SC



**hama**

**Headset  
"Joy "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	105 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	24 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Swivelling ear cups for fantastic audio quality in full comfort
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Adjustable headbands for increased carrying comfort
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone

00093080

10 SC



**hama**

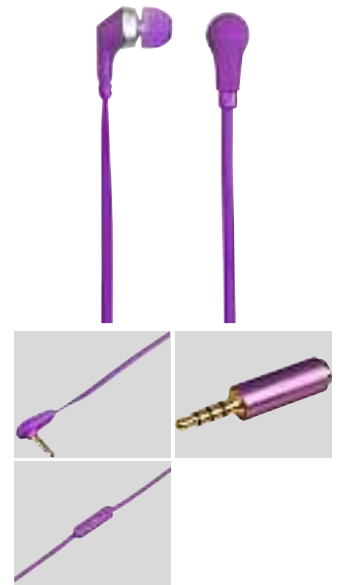
**Headset  
"Joy "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00093089

10 BK



**hama**

**Headset  
"Joy "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Purple

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00093090

10 BK





**hama**

## Headset "Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00093088

10 BK



**hama**

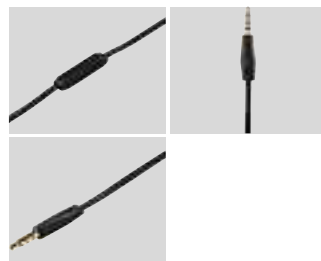
## Headset "Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	104 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	14.3 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	30 Ω
Colour	White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122660

10 BK



**hama**

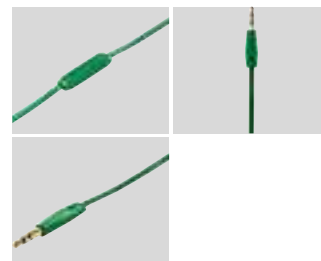
## Headset "Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	104 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	14.3 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	30 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122659

10 BK



**hama**

## Headset "Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	104 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	14.3 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	30 Ω
Colour	Green

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122661

10 BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

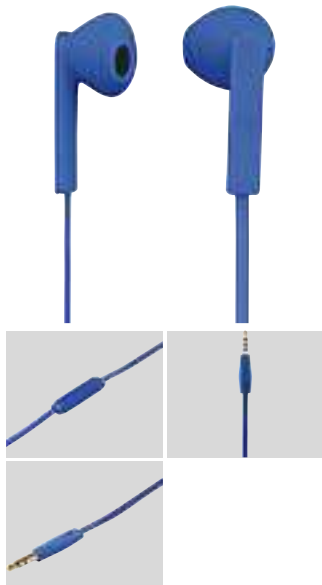
BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Headsets



**hama**

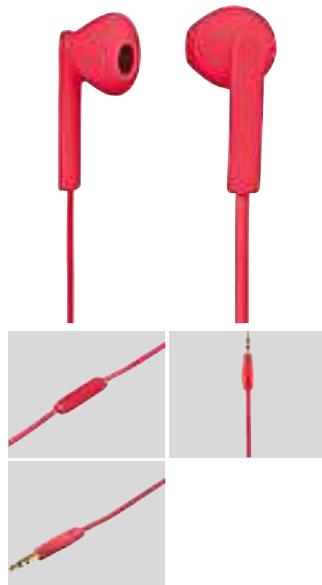
Headset  
"Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	104 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	14.3 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	30 Ω
Colour	Blue

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122662

10 BK



**hama**

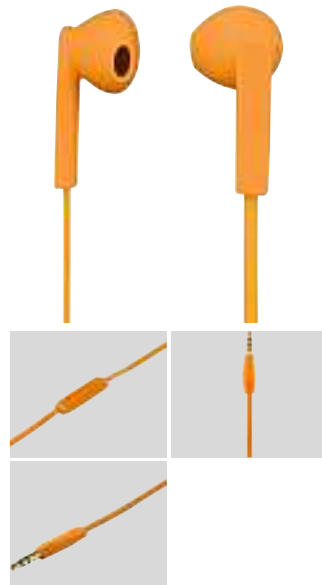
Headset  
"Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	104 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	14.3 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	30 Ω
Colour	Red

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122663

10 BK



**hama**

Headset  
"Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	104 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	14.3 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	30 Ω
Colour	Orange

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122664

10 BK



**hama**

Headset  
"Joy "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00093056

10 BK



**hama**

**Headset "Joy "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00093057	
10	BK



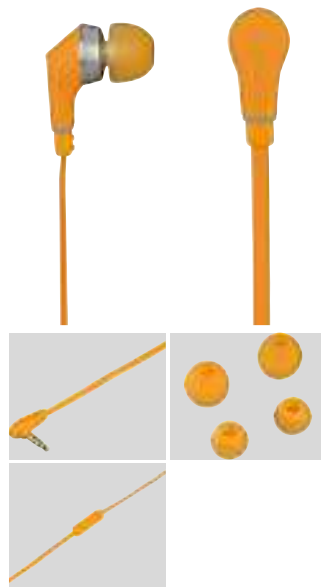
**hama**

**Headset "Joy "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Purple

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00093061	
10	BK



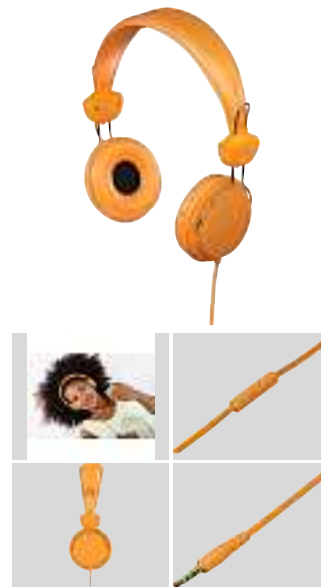
**hama**

**vVV**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	-

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

Orange	00122676
Blue	00122674
Red	00122675
Green	00122673
10	BK



**hama**

**abc**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	-

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Single-sided cable for comfortable wearing with no tangles
- Flexible headband for optimum comfort
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone

Orange	00122668
Blue	00122666
Red	00122667
Green	00122665
20	SC

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Headsets



**hama**

abv

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	-

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

Blue	00122670
Green	00122669
Red	00122671
Orange	00122672
	10 BK



**hama**

"Hook" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Hook function for a perfect fit in the ear
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Case for safe storage
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the phone

	00093087
	10 BK



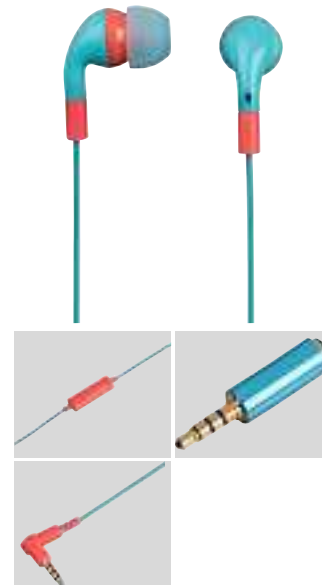
**hama**

"Hook" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Hook function for a perfect fit in the ear
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Case for safe storage
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the phone

	00093086
	10 BK



**hama**

"Flip Flop" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, ocean/coral

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Coral / Ocean Blue

- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

	00122652
	10 BK

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



**hama**

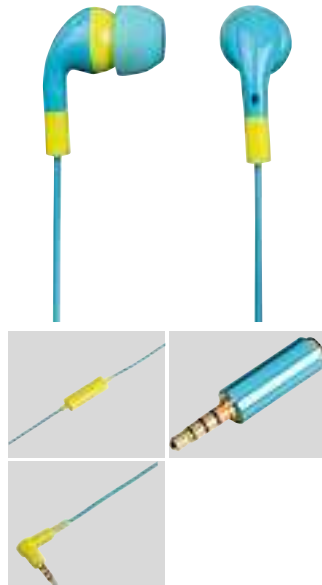
**"Flip Flop" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, sunset/grass**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Grass / Sunset

- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122653

10 BK



**hama**

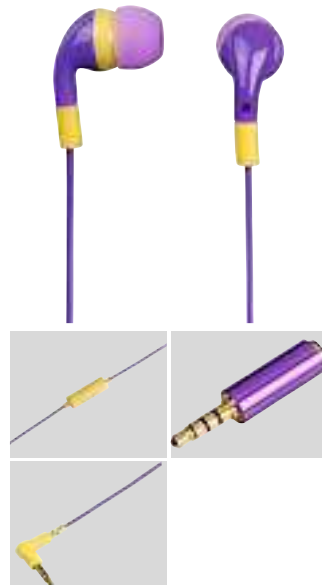
**"Flip Flop" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, ocean/lemon**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Lemon / Ocean Blue

- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122654

10 BK



**hama**

**"Flip Flop" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, orchid/sand**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Orchid / Sand

- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00122655

10 BK



**hama**

**"HK-3042" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, black**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	99 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions if supported by the phone (call answer/end, voice dial activation)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the phone

00093042

10 BK

█ = minimum order quantity  
█ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headsets



**hama**

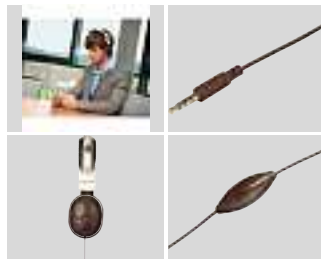
## "HK-3050" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	99 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions if supported by the phone (call answer/end, voice dial activation)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the phone

00093050

10 BK



**THOMSON**

## HED 3203 CR/BN "Heritage" Stereo Headphones Micro

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	110 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Brown / Cream

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Padded, swivelling ear cups and padded headband for superior wearing comfort
- 40 mm diaphragm for good audio playback
- Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo plug
- Comes with a smartphone adapter
- Includes a gold-plated 6.3 mm adapter
- Stylish pair of headphones with a leather appearance
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/back if supported by the telephone

00131828

16 BK



**THOMSON**

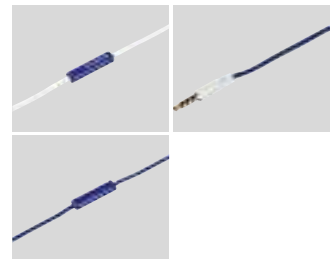
## HED 2203 BK/BL Headphones, black/blue

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	110 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Blue

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone
- Dull surface for a timeless look
- Supraaural, closed design

00131836

20 BK



**THOMSON**

## EAR3204W/BL In-Ear Earphones

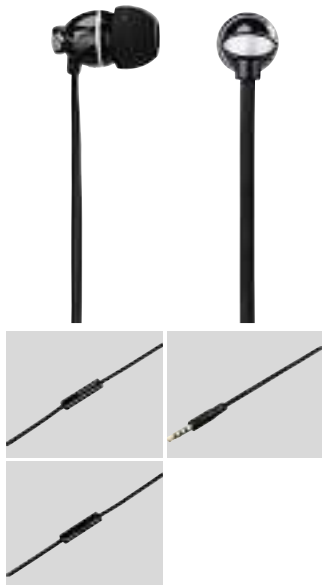
Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	n/s
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz-20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Blue / White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Remote function for music control (pause/play/forward/back) if supported by the telephone
- Space-saving flat cable avoids cable clutter
- Gold-plated jack plug ensures secure signal transmission and thus better audio quality
- Passive noise protection shields out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in S, M and L for a comfortable and secure fit

00132451

10 BK





**THOMSON**

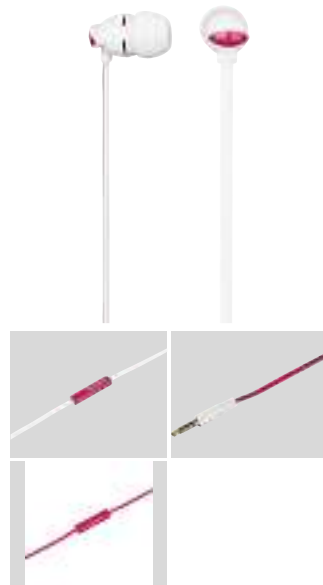
## EAR3204BK In-Ear Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	n/s
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz-20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Remote function for music control (pause/play/forward/back) if supported by the telephone
- Space-saving flat cable avoids cable clutter
- Gold-plated jack plug ensures secure signal transmission and thus better audio quality
- Passive noise protection shields out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in S, M and L for a comfortable and secure fit

00132450

10 BK



**THOMSON**

## EAR3204W/H In-Ear Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	n/s
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz-20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Raspberry / White

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Remote function for music control (pause/play/forward/back) if supported by the telephone
- Space-saving flat cable avoids cable clutter
- Gold-plated jack plug ensures secure signal transmission and thus better audio quality
- Passive noise protection shields out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in S, M and L for a comfortable and secure fit

00132452

10 BK



**THOMSON**

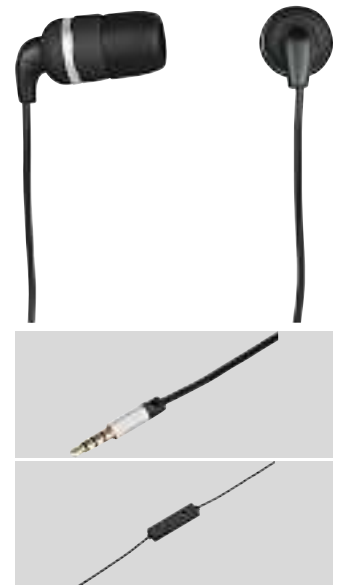
## EAR3223BK In-Ear Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Aluminium / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	93 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 42 db +/- 2dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	8 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Remote function for music control (pause/play/forward/back) if supported by the telephone
- Gold-plated jack plug ensures secure signal transmission and thus better audio quality
- Passive noise protection shields out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in S, M and L for a comfortable and secure fit

00132453

10 BK



**THOMSON**

## EAR3213 BK/S Super-Bass

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black / Silver

- With super bass function
- Integrated phone function with call answer and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise cancellation for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Gold-plated plug
- Call management functions as far as supported by the smartphone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the supplied smartphone adapter

00131824

10 BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Headsets



**THOMSON**

## EAR 3203 BK Micro Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise cancellation for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00131832	
20	BK



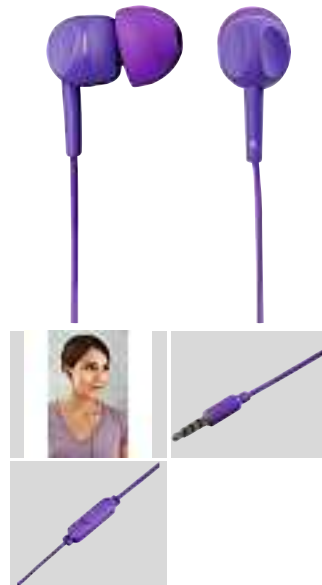
**THOMSON**

## EAR 3203 GY Micro Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Grey

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise cancellation for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00131833	
20	BK



**THOMSON**

## EAR 3203 VT Micro Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Purple

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise cancellation for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00131834	
20	BK



**THOMSON**

## EAR 3203 TK Micro Headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Turquoise

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Passive noise cancellation for shielding out exterior noise
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

00131835	
20	BK





**Marshall**  
HEADPHONES

Headset  
"Major "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	121 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collapsible construction
- Super soft ear cushions
- Microphone and remote for use with cell phone using 3.5 mm unprotected two-way standard
- Compatible with any music player with 3.5 mm
- Including 6.35 mm adapter

00119304		
4	SC	



**Marshall**  
HEADPHONES

Headset  
"Major FX "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	121 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz-20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collapsible construction
- Super soft ear cushions
- Microphone, remote function and volume control
- Licensed for iPod, iPhone and iPad
- Including 6.35 mm adapter

00119305		
4	SC	



**Marshall**  
HEADPHONES

"Monitor" Over-Ear Headphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,15 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	n/s
Impedance (Headphone)	42 Ω
Colour	Black

- Vintage look of the Marshall amplifiers: The headphones are made of black vinyl material and gold elements
- Felt Treble Filter system: choose your sound: clear or warm
- Detachable coil cord, clipable on the right or left side
- Extra 3.5 mm socket for instant music sharing
- Collapsible construction
- Super soft ear cushions
- Superior noise isolation and comfort thanks to its closed design
- Microphone and remote function
- Comes with a soft pouch

00119311		
4	SC	



**Marshall**  
HEADPHONES

"Minor FX" Stereo Earphones, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Gold

- Earclick system: keeps your music comfortably in place
- Size adjustable with four interchangeable pairs of silicone pads
- Microphone, remote function and volume control
- Licensed for iPod, iPhone and iPad
- Including cable clip

00119302		
16	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Headsets



**Marshall  
HEADPHONES**

"Minor" Stereo Earphones,  
pitch black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	91 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Earclick system: keeps your music comfortably in place
- Size adjustable with four interchangeable pairs of silicone pads
- Microphone and remote for use with cell phone using 3.5 mm plug unprotected two-way standard
- Compatible with any music player with 3.5 mm
- Including cable clip

00119301

16 SC



**Marshall  
HEADPHONES**

"Minor" Stereo Earphones,  
black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	91 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black / Gold

- Earclick system: keeps your music comfortably in place
- Size adjustable with four interchangeable pairs of silicone pads
- Microphone and remote for use with cell phone using 3.5 mm plug unprotected two-way standard
- Compatible with any music player with 3.5 mm
- Including cable clip

00119300

16 SC



**Marshall  
HEADPHONES**

"Minor" Stereo Earphones,  
white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	91 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Gold / White

- Earclick system: keeps your music comfortably in place
- Size adjustable with four interchangeable pairs of silicone pads
- Microphone and remote for use with cell phone using 3.5 mm plug unprotected two-way standard
- Compatible with any music player with 3.5 mm
- Including cable clip

00119308

16 SC



**URBANEARS™**

Stereo-Ohrhörer  
"Medis"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	-

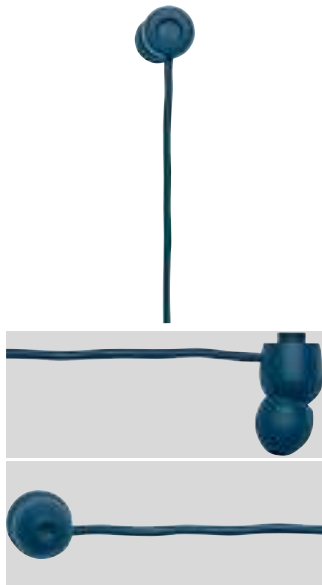
- Collection spring/summer 2014
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes

Lilac 00119277

Cobalt Blue 00119276

Clover 00119275

6 SC



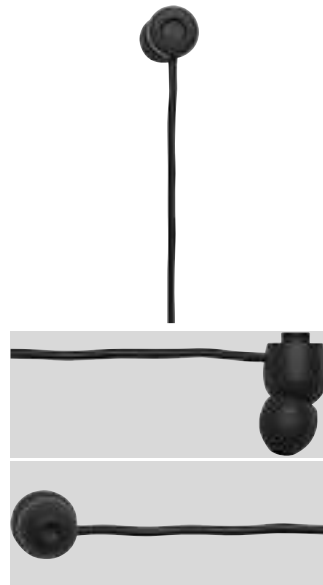
URBANEARS™

## Headset "Bagis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Indigo Blue

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119204		
9	SC	



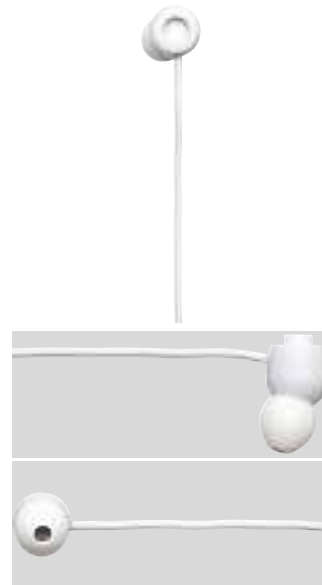
URBANEARS™

## Headset "Bagis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119200		
9	SC	



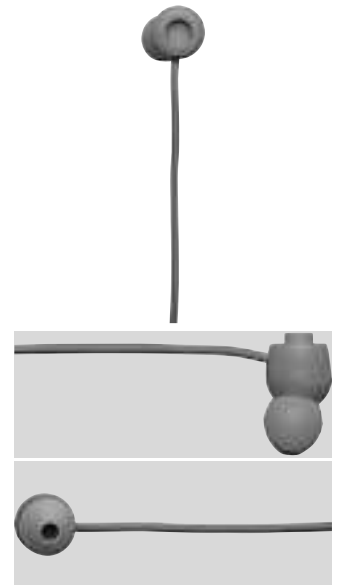
URBANEARS™

## Headset "Bagis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	True White

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119201		
9	SC	



URBANEARS™

## Headset "Bagis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Dark Grey

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119202		
9	SC	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

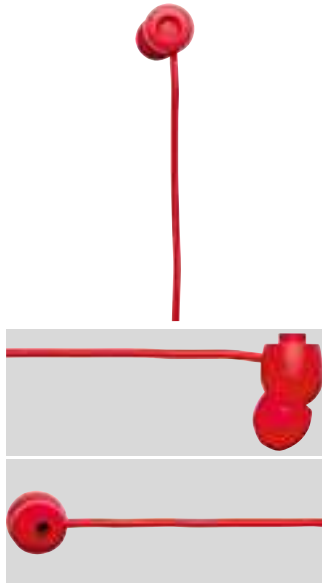
BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Headsets

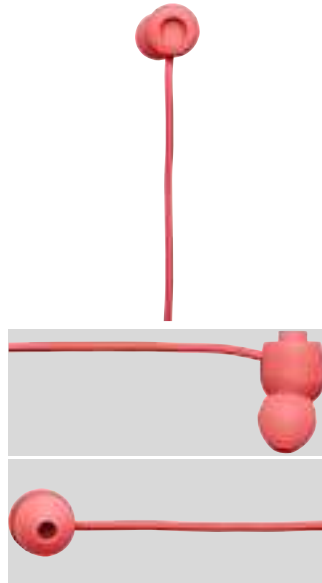


URBANEARS™

## Headset "Bagis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Tomato

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

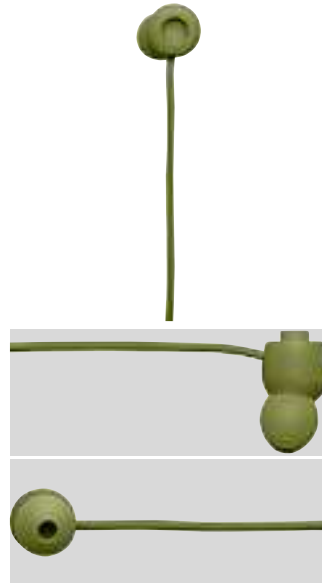


URBANEARS™

## Headset "Bagis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Coral

- Collection autumn/winter 2013
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves



URBANEARS™

## Headset "Bagis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Olive

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves



URBANEARS™

## Headset "Medis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Grape

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes

00119203	
9	SC

00119234	
9	SC

00119236	
9	SC

00119208	
6	SC



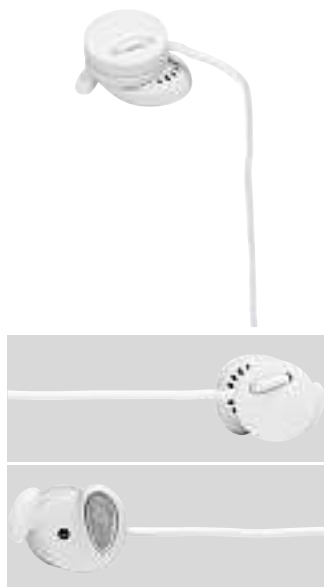
**URBANEARS™**

**Headset "Medis "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes

00119206		
6	SC	



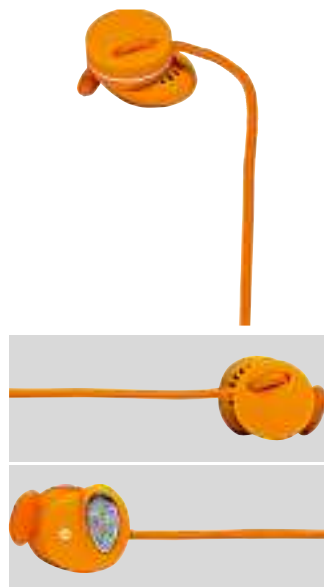
**URBANEARS™**

**Headset "Medis "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	True White

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes

00119207		
6	SC	



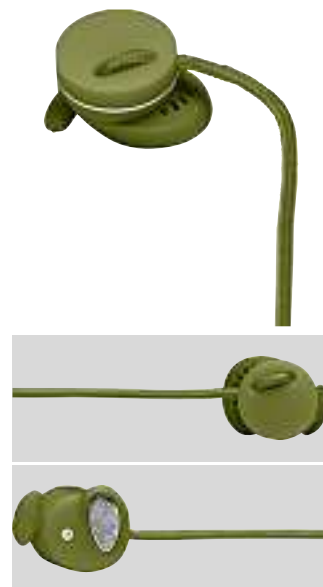
**URBANEARS™**

**Headset "Medis "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Pumpkin

- Collection autumn/winter 2013
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes

00119237		
6	SC	



**URBANEARS™**

**Headset "Medis "**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Olive

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes

00119240		
6	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Headsets



URBANEARS™

## Headset "Medis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Coral

- Collection autumn/winter 2013
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes



URBANEARS™

## Headset "Medis "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	Earphone
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	15,4 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Petrol

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- EarClick construction for ultimate comfort and fit - this keeps the earphone in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Interchangeable pads in S, M, L and XL sizes



URBANEARS™

## Headset "Plattan "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	Grape

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- With an integrated microphone, volume control and remote function
- Especially suited for iPhone, iPad and iPod
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside



URBANEARS™

## Headset "Plattan "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119238		
6	SC	

00119239		
6	SC	

00119220		
3	SC	

00119212		
3	SC	



## URBANEARS™

### Headset "Plattan "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	True White

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119213	
3	SC



## URBANEARS™

### Headset "Plattan "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	Grape

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119217	
3	SC



## URBANEARS™

### Headset "Plattan "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	Tomato

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119215	
3	SC



## URBANEARS™

### Headset "Plattan "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	Indigo Blue

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119216	
3	SC

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)





# Headsets



## URBANEARS™

### Headset "Plattan "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	Dark Grey

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119214		
3	SC	



## URBANEARS™

### Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119221		
4	SC	



## URBANEARS™

### Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	True White

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119222		
4	SC	



## URBANEARS™

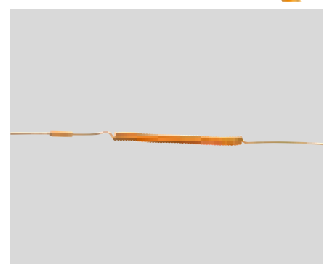
### Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Dark Grey

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119223		
4	SC	





## URBANEARS™

### Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Tomato

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119224		
4	SC	

## URBANEARS™

### Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Indigo Blue

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119225		
4	SC	

## URBANEARS™

### Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Grape

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119226		
4	SC	

## URBANEARS™

### Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Pumpkin

- Collection autumn/winter 2013
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119245		
4	SC	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Headsets



**URBANEARS™**

## Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Olive

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119248

4 SC



**URBANEARS™**

## Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Coral

- Collection autumn/winter 2013
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119246

4 SC



**URBANEARS™**

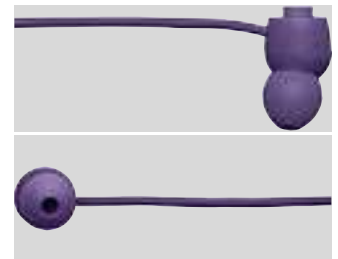
## Headset "tines "

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	Petrol

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

00119247

4 SC



**URBANEARS™**

## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Bagis"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	107 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	-

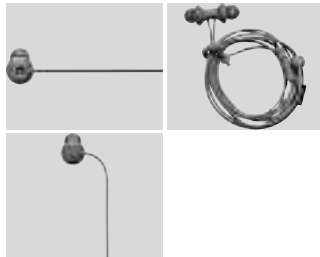
- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using the Bagis
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

Lilac 00119274

Cobalt 00119273

Clover 00119272

9 SC



**URBANEARS™**

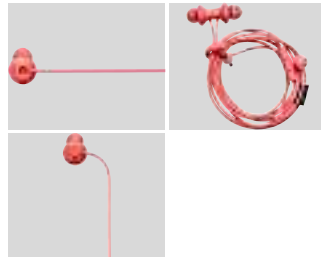
## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Dark Grey

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119264

7 SC



**URBANEARS™**

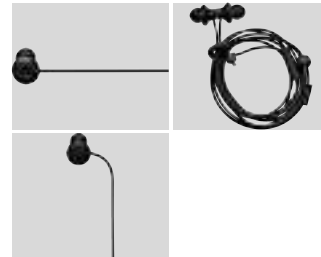
## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Coral

- Collection: autumn/winter 2013
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119268

7 SC



**URBANEARS™**

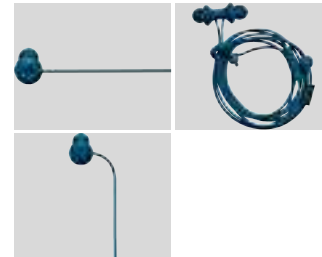
## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119262

7 SC



**URBANEARS™**

## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Indigo Blue

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119266

7 SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

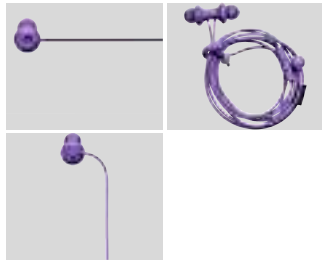
BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Headsets



URBANEARS™

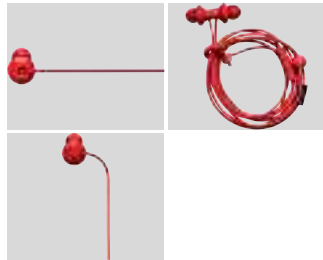
## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Lilac

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119271

7 SC



URBANEARS™

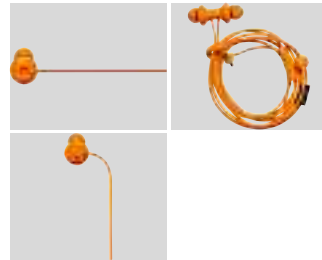
## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Tomato

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119265

7 SC



URBANEARS™

## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Pumpkin

- Collection: autumn/winter 2013
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119267

7 SC



URBANEARS™

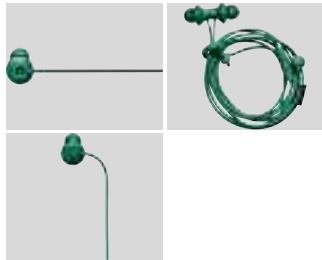
## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	True White

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119263

7 SC



**URBANEARS™**

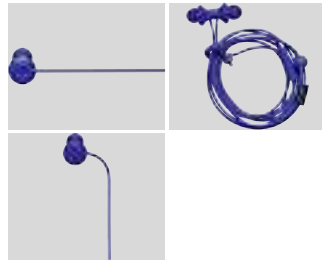
## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Clover

- Collection: autumn/winter 2013
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119269

7 SC



**URBANEARS™**

## In-Ear-Stereo-Ohrhörer "Kransen"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	In-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω
Colour	Cobalt Blue

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Snap construction: connect around your neck when not using Kransen
- CableLoop – wrap up your cable and fasten it in place
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle-resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside
- Size adjustable with enclosed sleeves

00119270

7 SC



**URBANEARS™**

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Black

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119284

3 SC



**URBANEARS™**

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Indigo Blue

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119288

3 SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Headsets



URBANEARS™

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Pumpkin

- Collection: autumn/winter 2013
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119289	
3	SC



URBANEARS™

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Coral

- Collection: autumn/winter 2013
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119290	
3	SC



URBANEARS™

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Clover

- Collection: autumn/winter 2013
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119291	
3	SC



URBANEARS™

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Cobalt

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119292	
3	SC



**URBANEARS™**

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Lilac

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119293	
3	SC



**URBANEARS™**

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	True White

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119285	
3	SC



**URBANEARS™**

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Dark Grey

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119286	
3	SC



**URBANEARS™**

## On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Humlan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	- 48 dB
Cable Length	1,20 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Tomato

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- Machine washable: removable ear cushions and headband for easy wash and wear
- ZoundPlug: instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

00119287	
3	SC

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)





# Headsets



## URBANEARS™

### On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Plattan"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	115 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	60 Ω
Colour	-

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric and TPE cord with Kevlar inside

Lilac	00119280
Cobalt	00119279
	3 SC



## URBANEARS™

### On-Ear-Kopfhörer "Zinken"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug / 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	85 Ω
Colour	-

- Collection spring/summer 2014
- ZoundPlug - instant music sharing, plug in a friend and share your music
- TurnCable allows you to swap between a 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm plug
- Collapsible for easy minimal storage
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm and 6.35 mm stereo plugs compatible with music players using this dimension
- 1.20 m TPE coil cord with Kevlar inside

Lilac	00119283
Cobalt	00119282
Clover	00119281
	4 SC



## URBANEARS™

### "Tanto" On-Ear Headphones, indigo

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	112 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Indigo Blue

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- Pivoting ball joint construction for optimized ergonomics
- Lightweight for a comfortable fit
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug for use with devices having a 3.5 mm jack
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord

	00119211
	4 SC



## URBANEARS™

### "Tanto" On-Ear Headphones, dark grey

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	112 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Dark Grey

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- Pivoting ball joint construction for optimized ergonomics
- Lightweight for a comfortable fit
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug for use with devices having a 3.5 mm jack
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord

	00119209
	4 SC





## URBANEARS™

### "Tanto" On-Ear Headphones, tomato

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Design	On-Ear
Material	Metal / Plastic
Sensitivity (Headphone)	112 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1,2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω
Colour	Tomato

- Collection spring/summer 2013
- Pivoting ball joint construction for optimized ergonomics
- Lightweight for a comfortable fit
- Microphone and remote compatible with most devices using the unprotected 3.5 mm standard
- 3.5 mm stereo plug for use with devices having a 3.5 mm jack
- 1.20 m tangle resistant fabric cord

00119210		
4	SC	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Players

MP3 Player (DS)

## MP3 Player (DS)



**SanDisk**

### MP3-Player "Sansa Clip Plus", 4GB

Display Size	2.5 cm
Battery Type	Lithium-Polymer-Akku
Max. Battery Runtime	15 h
Colour	Purple

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 4-line OLED screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer

		<b>00108001</b>
	20 SC	



**SanDisk**

### Sansa Clip+ MP3 Player 8GB, black

Display Size	2.5 cm
Battery Type	Lithium-Polymer-Akku
Max. Battery Runtime	15 h
Colour	Black

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 4-line OLED screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer

		<b>00094199</b>
	20 SC	



**SanDisk**

### Sansa Clip Sport 8GB, black

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Black

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

		<b>00123872</b>
	20 SC	



**SanDisk**

### Sansa Clip Sport 8GB, green

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Green

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

		<b>00123877</b>
	20 SC	



**SanDisk**

### Sansa Clip Sport 8GB, pink

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Pink

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

		<b>00123873</b>
	20 SC	



**SanDisk**

### Sansa Clip Sport 8GB, yellow

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Yellow

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

		<b>00123874</b>
	20 SC	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



**SanDisk**

**Sansa Clip Sport 8GB, blue**

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Blue

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

			<b>00123871</b>
	20	SC	



**SanDisk**

**Sansa Clip Sport 4GB, red**

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Red

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

			<b>00123869</b>
	20	SC	



**SanDisk**

**Sansa Clip Sport 4GB, yellow**

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Yellow

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

			<b>00123870</b>
	20	SC	



**SanDisk**

**Sansa Clip Sport 4GB, black**

Display Size	3,66 cm
Battery Type	n/s
Max. Battery Runtime	25 h
Colour	Black

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 1.44" TFT LCD colour screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer
- FM radio

			<b>00123876</b>
	20	SC	



**SanDisk**

**Sansa Clip+ MP3 Player 4GB, black**

Display Size	2.5 cm
Battery Type	Lithium-Polymer-Akku
Max. Battery Runtime	15 h
Colour	Black

- Slim, sleek design, ideal for sports and leisure time activities
- 4-line OLED screen
- microSD/microSDHC slot for expansion of the memory capacity and for data transfer

			<b>00094192</b>
	20	SC	

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Amplifiers & Splitters

Headphone Preamp

## Headphone Preamp



**hama**

### "HA202" Headphone Amplifier

Input	3.5 mm Jack
Colour	Black

- Active sound adjustment due to 3 different sound modes: rock 'n' roll, concert, 3D sound
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Volume control for individual volume adjustment
- Standby function for automatic and energy-saving switch on/shut off of the headphone amplifier
- Belt clip for practical storage
- Allows high-quality headphones to be used to their full potential, also in combination with low-powered audio sources like small MP3 players or smartphones
- Ideal for headphones with an impedance between 16 and 32 ohms
- Compact headphone amplifier for mobile use
- Easy to use via the auto ON/OFF function
- Rechargeable via a USB socket e.g. on a laptop or USB charger
- 16-step volume control
- 8 hour runtime with the integrated rechargeable battery
- Audio input and headphone jack via 3.5 mm jack plug

00122002		
6	BK	



**hama**

### "HA201" Headphone Amplifier

Input	3.5 mm Jack
Colour	Black

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Belt clip for practical storage
- Volume control for individual volume adjustment
- Standby function for automatic and energy-saving switch on/shut off of the headphone amplifier
- Allows high-quality headphones to be used to their full potential, also in combination with low-powered audio sources like small MP3 players or smartphones
- Compact headphone amplifier for mobile use
- Easy to use via the auto ON/OFF function
- Rechargeable via a USB socket e.g. on a laptop or USB charger
- 16-step volume control
- 8 hour runtime with the integrated rechargeable battery

00122001		
6	BK	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

## HOME & LIVING



Sensor  
 Voltmeter  
 Weather Station  
 Smoke Detector  
 Motion Detector

## Sensor



**hama**

### "TS33C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	n/s
Max. Range	n/s
Colour	White

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather observation at different locations

			00104985
	42	SC	



HOME & LIVING

Sensor  
 Voltmeter  
 Weather Station  
 Smoke Detector  
 Motion Detector

## Voltmeter



**hama**

### Digital Voltmeter, 12V, for cigarette lighters

Input Voltage Range	12
Colour	Black

- Easy to use
- Red 4-digit LED display
- Only suitable for cigarette lighters/12V voltage systems

00080746		
4	BK	



HOME & LIVING

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Measuring Devices & Sensors

Sensor  
 Voltmeter  
 Weather Station  
 Smoke Detector  
 Motion Detector

## Weather Station



**hama**

**EWS-151**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	Black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for outdoor sensor
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock

			<b>00106986</b>
	6	SC	



**hama**

**"EWS-2000" Professional Weather Station**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	Black

- Displays a weather forecast with six symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snowfall, stormy
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Rain sensor for precipitation measurement and warning
- Wind sensor shows wind speeds and gives alerts
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- 4-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (434 MHz), provides measurement of wind, temperature and air humidity
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Trend display

Barometer:

- Shows the current/past atmospheric pressure
- Trend display
- Atmospheric pressure of the last 24 hours (bar chart)

Hygrometer:

- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

			<b>00092647</b>
	2	SC	



**hama**

**"WFC-970" Weather Forecast Centre**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	n/s
Colour	Blue

- Various professional data enable a weather forecast for 4 days
- Several times a day Meteotime transmits professional data free of charge via the DCF-77 signal
- Displays the chance of rain as well as the wind speed and direction of the current day
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- 4-day weather forecast for 60 regions in Europe
- 2-day weather forecast for 30 regions in Europe
- With weather data (updated every day) for 470 destinations that can be selected easily

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity inside and outside

			<b>00123131</b>
	6	SC	



HOME & LIVING



# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

"EWS-390" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	White

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Atmospheric pressure over the last 24 hours
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

					00104935
		6	SC		



**hama**

"EWS 440" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	White

- Displays a weather forecast with seven symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, heavy rain, snowfall, heavy snowfall
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for air humidity

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

					00104938
		6	SC		



**hama**

"Color EWS-1300" Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +50°C
Colour	Black

- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Gives a digital indication of the temperature, air humidity and time and predicts the weather with 5 symbols
- LCD display
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snow
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside

					00123135
		8	SC		



**hama**

"EWS-702" Electronic Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +50°C
Colour	Grey / Silver

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Shows when the sun comes up and sets and when the moon rises and goes down
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- LC display with green backlight
- Allows up to three outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Trend display for outdoor temperature

Hygrometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity

					00123134
		6	SC		

■ = minimum order quantity  
 ■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

"WFC-950" Weather Forecast Centre

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	n/s
Colour	Blue

- Various professional data enable a weather forecast for 4 days
- Several times a day MeteoTime transmits professional data free of charge via the DCF-77 signal
- Warns of bad weather like rain, snow and hail
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- 4-day weather forecast for 60 regions in Europe
- 2-day weather forecast for 30 regions in Europe
- With weather data (updated every day) for 470 destinations that can be selected easily

**Thermometer:**

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Date display (day/month)
- Menu in 7 languages (German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish)
- Second time zone can be set
- Possibility to set a weekday alarm

00123130	
6	SC



**hama**

"EWS-800" Electronic Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-40°C up to +65°C
Colour	Black / Silver

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature

**Barometer:**

- Atmospheric pressure over the last 24 hours (bar chart)
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy

**Hygrometer:**

- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

**Clock/calendar function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock

00076045	
6	SC



**hama**

"EWS-890" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C up to +55°C
Colour	White

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

**Thermometer:**

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

**Hygrometer:**

- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity

**Clock/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

00113986	
20	SC



**hama**

"EWS-385" Electronic Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C up to +60°C (-4°F up to +140°F)
Colour	Black

- Collected air pressure data enable a weather forecast for 3 days
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather

- Touch-sensitive buttons for intuitive use
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Trend display for temperature

**Hygrometer:**

00106963	
12	SC

HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

"EWS-290" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	White

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

**Barometer:**

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

**Hygrometer:**

- Trend display for air humidity

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

00104934		
6	SC	



**hama**

"Color EWS-1200" Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-40°C bis +60°C
Colour	Black

- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a motion sensor or a power adapter in continuous operation
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- LCD display
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

**Thermometer:**

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Heat index and dew point for inside and outside

**Hygrometer:**

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

00113964		
16	SC	



**hama**

"EWS-380" Electronic Weather Station, black/silver

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	Black / Silver

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

**Barometer:**

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

**Hygrometer:**

- Trend display for air humidity

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display

00104932		
6	SC	



**hama**

"EWS-880" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-40°C up to +70°C
Colour	White

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

**Thermometer:**

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

**Clock/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

00113985		
20	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

"EWS-285" Electronic Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C up to +60°C (-4°F up to +140°F)
Colour	Black

- Touch-sensitive buttons for intuitive use
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (5 languages: German, English, French, Italian, Spanish)
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

00106962

12 SC



**hama**

"Milano" Outdoor Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	No
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +50°C
Colour	Silver

- Canopy (70 mm) made of stainless steel for protecting against adverse weather conditions
- Made of stainless steel
- Three instruments: thermometer, hygrometer, barometer
- Extra large barometer clock in the middle



**hama**

"EWS-190" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	White

- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) to display the time (DCF radio clock), weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

- Trend display for temperature: rising, settled, falling

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

00104933

6 SC



**hama**

"EWS-330" Electronic Weather Station, silver

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	Silver

- Comfort indicator when the indoor air humidity is at an optimal level
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock

- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LCD display with backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor temperature sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity indicator
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Hygrometer:**

- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

**Thermometer:**

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity, indoor and outdoor temperature

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock

00092622

6 SC



# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

## "Verona" Outdoor Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	No
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +50°C
Colour	Silver

- Aluminium housing
- Three instruments: thermometer, hygrometer, barometer

00123146		
8	SC	



**hama**

## "EWS-280" Electronic Weather Station, black/silver

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	Black / Silver

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure (rising, settled, falling)
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function

00104931		
6	SC	



**hama**

## "EWS-502" Electronic Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +50°C
Colour	White

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- LC display with green backlight
- Allows one outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for outdoor temperature over the last 24 hours

### Hygrometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Stores maximum/minimum values for outdoor air humidity over the last 24 hours

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

00123133		
6	SC	



**hama**

## "EWS-870" Electronic Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-40°C up to +70°C
Colour	White

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

00113984		
20	SC	

□ = minimum order quantity  
 □ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)



# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

"EWS-185" Electronic Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C up to +60°C (-4°F up to +140°F)
Colour	Black

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) to display the time and temperature
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

**Clock/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

00106961		
12	SC	



**hama**

"AWS-100" Analogue Weather Station, silver

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	n/s
Colour	Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Can be positioned as a stand-alone device

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

**Clock/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Analogue and digital time display
- Display is switchable and either indicates the time, date or alarm time
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function

00113913		
6	SC	



**hama**

"EWS-180" Electronic Weather Station, black/silver

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	Black / Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function

00104930		
6	SC	



**hama**

"EWS-165" Electronic Weather Station, black

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Measurement Range (outside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	Black / Silver

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and an outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Allows up to 3 wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity indicator
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

**Thermometer:**

- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, Swedish)
- Snooze function
- Alarm function
- Triple alarm: repeat alarm, one-time alarm, frost alarm

00092659		
6	SC	

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

"TH-100" LCD Thermometer/Hygrometer

DCF Radio Clock	No
Measurement Range (outside)	n/s
Colour	Black

- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Transparent LCD display

**Thermometer:**

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

**Hygrometer:**

- Stores minimum/maximum values for air humidity

**Barometer:**

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm function

00075297		
6	SC	



**hama**

"TH-200" LCD Thermometer/Hygrometer

DCF Radio Clock	No
Measurement Range (outside)	n/s
Colour	Black / Silver

- Shows the temperature profile in the form of an easy to view bar chart Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

**Hygrometer:**

- Stores minimum/maximum values for air humidity

**Barometer:**

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy

**Clock/calendar/alarm function:**

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm function

00087682		
6	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



Sensor  
 Voltmeter  
 Weather Station  
 Smoke Detector  
 Motion Detector

## Smoke Detector



**hama**

### "GS503" Photoelectronic Smoke Detector with 10-Year Battery

Loudness of Signal Tone	85 dB
Power Supply	Battery
Colour	White

- Secure early warning by extra loud alarm (85 dB) already in the event of low smoke generation
- The long-life battery does not need to be replaced for the next 10 years
- Detects an emerging fire a long time before it breaks out
- Comes with a high-quality lithium battery which allows you to use the smoke detector for 10 years without having to replace the battery
- Indicates when the battery needs to be replaced
- Control LED (functional test/battery)
- Vds approval (meets the requirements of insurance companies)
- Tested according to smoke detector standard EN 14604

00108872		
6	BK	



HOME & LIVING



Sensor  
 Voltmeter  
 Weather Station  
 Smoke Detector  
 Motion Detector

## Motion Detector



**hama**

### PIR Motion Switch with Twilight Sensor

Power Supply	Adapter / Power Supply Unit
Colour	White

- No need to make changes to the domestic installation, simply install between the wall socket and the consumer (e.g. lamp)
- When a person enters the detection zone, the power outlet is automatically switched on
- The power outlet automatically switches off after about 5 minutes (after the last motion detection)

00108854	
8	BK



HOME & LIVING

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

# Child Protection Products

Baby Monitor

## Baby Monitor



**hama**

### BM150 Baby Control

Max. Range	300 m
Number of Channels	n/s
Frequency Range	2,4

- High-resolution 8.9 cm (3.5") colour display
- Digital wireless technology
- Interference-free transmission
- Enhanced infrared night mode
- Crystal clear sound
- High sensitivity microphone
- Bidirectional communication
- Room temperature display
- 5 lullabies selectable
- With night light function
- Up to 3 cameras can be connected
- Radio range: up to 300 m
- Range control (if you leave the transmission area the device will warn you acoustically)
- Low battery warning
- You can hang the two units on a wall or have them standing up

			<b>00113997</b>
	12	SC	



**hama**

### BM100 Baby Control

Max. Range	300 m
Number of Channels	n/s
Frequency Range	2,4

- Digital wireless technology
- Interference-free transmission
- Crystal clear sound
- High sensitivity microphone
- Bidirectional communication
- Room temperature display
- 1 lullaby selectable
- With night light function
- Radio range: up to 300 m
- Range control (if you leave the transmission area the device will warn you acoustically)
- Low battery warning
- With a rotating belt clip

			<b>00113996</b>
	10	SC	



**hama**

### BM50 Baby Control

Max. Range	250 m
Number of Channels	n/s
Frequency Range	2.4 GHz

- Digital wireless technology
- Interference-free transmission
- Crystal clear sound
- High sensitivity microphone
- Radio range: up to 250 m
- Range control (if you leave the transmission area the device will warn you acoustically)
- Low battery warning
- With a rotating belt clip

			<b>00113995</b>
	10	SC	



HOME & LIVING

Night Light  
Mobile Lamp  
Head Lamp  
Torch  
Torch Set  
LED Strip

## Night Light



**hama.**

"Follow Me" Night Light

Illuminant	LED
Light Colour	White

- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- Night light for the power outlet with twilight and motion sensor as well as two radio-controlled additional lights

		00113962
	12 SC	



**hama.**

"Circle Colour" Night Light

Illuminant	LED
Light Colour	Blue / Green / White

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The colours white, green or blue can be adjusted by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Discreet, pleasant light

		00108814
	6 BK	



**hama.**

"Circle" Night Light

Illuminant	LED
Light Colour	White

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The night light can be switched on and off or set to auto mode (for twilight sensor) by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used

		00108813
	6 BK	



**hama.**

"Cube" Night Light

Illuminant	LED
Light Colour	White

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Discreet, pleasant light

		00108812
	6 BK	



**hama.**

"Rotary" Night Light

Illuminant	LED
Light Colour	White

- With rotary 360° button for individual illumination
- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- The white LED saves power (consumption: about 1-3 W)

		00113961
	6 BK	



**hama.**

"Amber" Night Light

Illuminant	LED
Light Colour	Amber

- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- The amber-coloured LED saves power (consumption: about 1-3 W)
- The light-emitting diode gives off discreet and pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much higher (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal incandescent lamps

		00113960
	10 BK	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



Night Light  
 Mobile Lamp  
 Head Lamp  
 Torch  
 Torch Set  
 LED Strip

## Mobile Lamp



**hama**

### Sicherheits-Klemmleuchten

Illuminant	LED
Light On-Time	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	55 x 28 x 18 mm
Battery Type	CR2032
Colour	Black / Red

- Safety lights with clip on the back
- Select whether the lamp lights continually or if it "flashes"
- Lightweight and small which allows easy attachment
- 100% waterproof
- Batteries can be exchanged

00106998	
50	PO



HOME & LIVING

Night Light  
 Mobile Lamp  
 Head Lamp  
 Torch  
 Torch Set  
 LED Strip

## Head Lamp



**hama**

### "Allround" Head Lamp, A-55, green

Number of LEDs	3
Weight	47 g
Burning Life	30000 h
LED Colour	White

- 3 white, bright Nichias LEDs: particularly long service life, high light efficiency and great brightness
- Protection from high pressure hose water according to protection class IPX6
- 3 illumination types: bright, ultra bright and flashing light

			<b>00123116</b>
	6	BK	



**hama**

### "Allround" Head Lamp, A-55, orange

Number of LEDs	3
Weight	47 g
Burning Life	30000 h
LED Colour	White

- 3 white, bright Nichias LEDs: particularly long service life, high light efficiency and great brightness
- Protection from high pressure hose water according to protection class IPX6
- 3 illumination types: bright, ultra bright and flashing light

			<b>00123117</b>
	6	BK	



HOME & LIVING

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

Night Light  
Mobile Lamp  
Head Lamp  
Torch  
Torch Set  
LED Strip

## Torch



**hama**

### Taschenlampe "FL-700"

Light On-Time	n/s
Luminous Intensity	22 Lumens
Diameter	2,4 cm
Length	10,2 cm
Colour	Green
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches

		00113942
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "Profi" LED Torch, P-140, grey/bronze

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	253 Lumens
Diameter	3,95 cm
Length	14,05 cm
Colour	Bronze / Grey
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Dust and splash-proof according to IP67 protection class
- Roll-away protection

		00123113
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "Allround" LED Torch, A-172, black

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	120 Lumens
Diameter	4,45 cm
Length	17,25 cm
Colour	Black
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Continuous focusing: light cone adjustment by simply turning the head of the lamp

		00123107
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "Allround" LED Torch, A-172, silver

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	120 Lumens
Diameter	4,45 cm
Length	17,25 cm
Colour	Silver
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Continuous focusing: light cone adjustment by simply turning the head of the lamp

		00123110
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "Profi" LED Torch, P-123, grey/bronze

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	160 Lumens
Diameter	3,3 cm
Length	12,33 cm
Colour	Bronze / Grey
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Dust and splash-proof according to IP67 protection class
- Roll-away protection

		00123112
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "Allround" LED Torch, A-147, black

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	115 Lumens
Diameter	4,45 cm
Length	14,7 cm
Colour	Black
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Continuous focusing: light cone adjustment by simply turning the head of the lamp

		00123106
	6 BK	



**hama.**

"Allround" LED Torch, A-147, silver

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	115 Lumens
Diameter	4,45 cm
Length	14,7 cm
Colour	Silver
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Continuous focusing: light cone adjustment by simply turning the head of the lamp

00123109	
6	BK



**hama.**

"Profi" LED Torch, P-91, grey/bronze

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	44 Lumens
Diameter	1,85 cm
Length	9,15 cm
Colour	Bronze / Grey
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Dust and splash-proof according to IP67 protection class
- Roll-away protection

00123111	
6	BK



**hama.**

"Allround" LED Torch, A-114, black

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	140 Lumens
Diameter	3,2 cm
Length	11,47 cm
Colour	Black
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Continuous focusing: light cone adjustment by simply turning the head of the lamp

00123105	
6	BK



**hama.**

"Allround" LED Torch, A-114, silver

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	140 Lumens
Diameter	3,2 cm
Length	11,47 cm
Colour	Silver
LED Colour	White

- Cree LED: high light efficiency, long service life and uniform, white light
- Continuous focusing: light cone adjustment by simply turning the head of the lamp

00123108	
6	BK



**hama.**

"Classic" LED Torch, C-180, black

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	105 Lumens
Diameter	3,95 cm
Length	18,05 cm
Colour	Black
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

00123104	
6	BK



**hama.**

"Classic" LED Torch, C-118, black

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	3,22 cm
Length	11,8 cm
Colour	Black
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

00123103	
6	BK



**hama.**

"Classic" LED Torch, C-96, black

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	15 Lumens
Diameter	1,77 cm
Length	9,6 cm
Colour	Black
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

00123102	
6	BK



**hama.**

"Classic" Torch, C-98, black

Light On-Time	30000 h
Luminous Intensity	17 Lumens
Diameter	1.8 cm
Length	9,8 cm
Colour	Black
LED Colour	White

- With a clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers or the like

00123114	
6	BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Luminaires



**hama.**

"FL-200" Torch, 12 pieces in a display box

Light On-Time	n/s
Luminous Intensity	n/s
Diameter	3.5 cm
Length	13 cm
Colour	n/s
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches

		00123101
	12	SC



**hama.**

"KC-30" Mini Torch, blue

Light On-Time	11 h
Luminous Intensity	4 Lumens
Diameter	2,83 cm
Length	10 cm
Colour	Blue
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches

		00092690
	6	BK



**hama.**

"FL-50" Torch, 24 pieces, in a display box

Light On-Time	n/s
Luminous Intensity	6 Lumens
Diameter	3,3 cm
Length	9,7 cm
Colour	n/s
LED Colour	White

- With a phosphorescent ring: glows in the dark and is therefore always ready to hand
- LED technology for even surface illumination

		00123118
	24	SC



**hama.**

"FL-60" Torch, 24 pieces, in a display box

Light On-Time	n/s
Luminous Intensity	6 Lumens
Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
Colour	n/s
LED Colour	n/s

- LED technology for even surface illumination
- Low energy consumption, long operating time
- With a black hand strap

		00123119
	24	SC



**hama.**

"FL-40" Torch, 24 pieces in a display box

Light On-Time	n/s
Luminous Intensity	n/s
Diameter	2,7 cm
Length	9 cm
Colour	n/s
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches

		00123100
	24	SC



**hama.**

"KC-10" Mini Torch, blue

Light On-Time	2 h
Luminous Intensity	6 Lumens
Diameter	1.5 cm
Length	3.5 cm
Colour	Blue
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches

		00092688
	6	BK



HOME & LIVING



Night Light  
 Mobile Lamp  
 Head Lamp  
 Torch  
 Torch Set  
 LED Strip

## Torch Set



**hama**

### "FL-130" Torch Set

Colour	Blue
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Set comprising three torches in different sizes

		00113946	
	20	BK	



HOME & LIVING

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

Night Light  
 Mobile Lamp  
 Head Lamp  
 Torch  
 Torch Set  
 LED Strip

## LED Strip



**hama**

### Flexibles LED-Band RGB

Number of Adjustable Colours	16
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	30
Illuminant - Length	-

- Can be cut to length along the lines marked on the tape
- Energy-saving, bright LEDs
- Quick and easy to install: the LED strip can be fastened very easily thanks to its self-adhesive back
- Accessory for the starter kit Hama item no. 00096010

250 cm				<b>00096013</b>
	40	BK		
100 cm				<b>00096012</b>
	40	BK		
50 cm				<b>00096011</b>
	40	BK		



**hama**

### Flexible LED Strip RGB, starter kit, 6 parts

Number of Adjustable Colours	16
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	30
Illuminant - Length	100 cm

- Can be cut to length along the lines marked on the tape
- 16 single colours can be adjusted individually
- 4 modes: 7 colour pulsating or fading colour change, 3 colour pulsating colour change and brightness change of the white tone
- Energy-saving, bright LEDs
- Quick and easy to install: the LED strip can be fastened very easily thanks to its self-adhesive back
- Can be extended to a length of up to 3.5 m with additional LED strips (Hama item nos. 00096011, 00096012, 00096013)

				<b>00096010</b>
	30	BK		

## Cable Protection Box

### Cable Protection Box



**hama**

#### Kabelbox "Maxi"

Material	Plastic
Cable Diameter	20 mm
Width x Depth x Height	15,6 x 40 x 13 cm
Colour	-

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

Black	00020664
White	00020662
	6 BK



**hama**

#### Kabelbox "Mini"

Material	Plastic
Cable Diameter	15 mm
Width x Depth x Height	11,8 x 23,5 x 11,5 cm
Colour	-

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

White	00020661
Black	00020663
	12 BK



# Thermometers

Thermometer

## Thermometer



**hama**

### Thermo-/Hygrometer "TH50"

Measurement Range (inside)	0°C up to +50°C
Colour	-

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, slightly cloudy, rainy

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

White	00113988
Black	00113987
	12 SC



**hama**

### "TH400" Thermometer/Hygrometer, white

Measurement Range (inside)	0°C up to +50°C
Colour	White

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Blue LED backlight

Thermometer:

	00113983
	12 SC



**hama**

### "TH-300" Thermometer/Hygrometer

Measurement Range (inside)	-10°C up to +50°C
Colour	Silver

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature and air humidity over the last 24 hours
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding

	00123132
	6 SC



**hama**

### "TH33-A" Thermometer/Hygrometer, silver

Measurement Range (inside)	n/s
Colour	Silver

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

	00123152
	24 SC



**hama**

### "TH33-A" Thermometer/Hygrometer, black

Measurement Range (inside)	n/s
Colour	Black

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

	00123151
	24 SC



**hama**

### "TH35-A" Thermometer/Hygrometer, white

Measurement Range (inside)	n/s
Colour	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

	00123154
	24 SC



HOME & LIVING



**hama.**

"TH35-A" Thermometer/  
Hygrometer, black

Measurement Range (inside)	n/s
Colour	Black

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

		00123153
	24	SC



**hama.**

LCD Thermometer and Pen Holder

Measurement Range (inside)	0°C up to +50°C
Colour	Silver

- Thermometer:
  - Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Date and weekday display
  - Alarm and snooze function with signal tone

		00075299
	6	SC



**hama.**

LCD Thermometer

Measurement Range (inside)	0°C up to +50°C
Colour	Silver

- Thermometer:
  - Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
  - Date and weekday display
  - Timer with signal tone
  - Alarm and snooze function

		00075298
	6	SC



**hama.**

"T-350" LCD Thermometer,  
black

Measurement Range (inside)	-10°C up to +50°C
Colour	Black

- Indicates the inside (IN) and outside (OUT) temperature on a digital display
- Displays the maximum and minimum values (max. and min.)
- Measures the outside temperature via a sensor with a cable length of about 150 cm
- Can be wall-mounted or positioned as a stand-alone device

		00123143
	6	SC



**hama.**

"Window" LCD Thermometer

Measurement Range (inside)	-20°C to +60°C
Colour	White

- With a suction cup for attachment to a window
- Accuracy: +/- 1°C

		00087670
	6	BK

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

# Clocks & Watches

Wall Clock  
Alarm Clock

## Wall Clock



**hama.**

Quarz-Wanduhr  
"PP-250"

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	-

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

White	00113921
Black	00113920
	10 SC



**hama.**

Wand-Funkuhr  
"PG-300"

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	300 x 300 x 35 mm
Colour of the Housing	-

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver	00106937
Black	00106936
	10 SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr PG-280

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	280 x 46 x 280 mm
Colour of the Housing	Blue

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, blue face with white Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

	00123163
	10 SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr PG-280

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	280 x 46 x 280 mm
Colour of the Housing	Green

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, green face with white Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

	00123164
	10 SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr PG-280

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	280 x 46 x 280 mm
Colour of the Housing	Black

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, black face with white Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

	00123161
	10 SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr PG-280

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	280 x 46 x 280 mm
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white face with black Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

	00123162
	10 SC



# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

Wanduhr PG-300

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, silver face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

		00113967
	10	SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	300 mm x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	n/s

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

		00113993
	6	SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	300 mm x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	n/s

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

		00113994
	6	SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	300 mm x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	n/s

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

		00113991
	6	SC



**hama.**

Wanduhr

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	300 mm x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	n/s

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

		00113992
	6	SC



**hama.**

"Jumbo" Radio-Controlled LCD Wall Clock, black

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	368 x 30 x 230 mm
Colour of the Housing	Black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Can also be used as a table clock thanks to the fold-out base
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display

		00113959
	2	SC



**hama.**

"AG-300" Wall Clock, with weather station

Body Material	Aluminum Brushed
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	300 x 40 x 300 mm
Colour of the Housing	Silver

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Second hand
- Thermometer:
- Indicates the inside temperature

		00113982
	10	SC



**hama.**

"AG-260" Radio-Controlled DCF Wall Clock, silent, green

Body Material	Aluminum Brushed
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	260 x 260 x 46 mm
Colour of the Housing	Green

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals

		00123182
	10	SC

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama.**

371



HOME & LIVING

# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

"AG-260" Radio-Controlled DCF Wall Clock, silent, silver

Body Material	Aluminum Brushed
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	260 x 260 x 46 mm
Colour of the Housing	Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals

			00123180
	10	SC	



**hama.**

"AG-260" Radio-Controlled DCF Wall Clock, silent, blue

Body Material	Aluminum Brushed
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	260 x 260 x 46 mm
Colour of the Housing	Blue

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals

			00123181
	10	SC	



**hama.**

"AG-340" Radio-Controlled DCF Wall Clock, silver

Body Material	Aluminum Brushed
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00113977
	8	SC	



**hama.**

"RCW500" Radio-Controlled DCF Wall Clock

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Flat design
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals and a second hand

			00092636
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"PP-245" Radio-Controlled DCF Wall Clock, black

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 26 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	Black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Can also be used as a table clock thanks to the fold-out base

			00104936
	8	SC	



**hama.**

"PG-300" Radio-Controlled DCF Wall Clock with Thermometer/Hygrometer

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	300 x 48 x 300 mm
Colour of the Housing	Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals

			00123159
	10	SC	



**hama.**

"Mirror" Wall Clock, with sparkling designs, silent

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	300 mm x 35 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	n/s

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with elegant, black sparkling designs
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00123184
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"Mirror" Wall Clock, with sparkling designs, silent, round

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	300 mm x 35 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	n/s

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with elegant, black sparkling designs
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00123183
	6	SC	



# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

"Bathroom" Wall Clock

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	180 mm x n/s x 65 mm
Colour of the Housing	Silver

- Suction cups for attachment to smooth walls like tiles with no drilling required
- Splash-proof
- Digital temperature display: -10° to +50°
- Can also be hung on a wall

				00113914
		10	SC	



**hama.**

"PG-350" Quartz Wall Clock, black

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	Black

- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

				00113976
		10	SC	



**hama.**

"CWA100" Wall Clock

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	Silver

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals and a second hand

				00092645
		8	SC	



**hama.**

"PG-220" Wall Clock, silent, black

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	220 x 35 x 220 mm
Colour of the Housing	Black

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White face with black Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

				00123165
		10	SC	



**hama.**

"PG-220" Wall Clock, silent, white

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	220 x 35 x 220 mm
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White face with black Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

				00123166
		10	SC	



**hama.**

"PG-220" Wall Clock, silent, blue

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	220 x 35 x 220 mm
Colour of the Housing	Blue

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White face with black Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

				00123167
		10	SC	



**hama.**

"Cars" Children's Wall Clock, blue

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Colour of the Housing	Blue

- Hour/minute and second hand
- Large face
- Arabic numerals
- Batteries not included

				00106925
		12	SC	



**hama.**

"Owl" Children's Wall Clock, silent

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	225 mm x 41 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

				00123173
		6	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama.**

373



HOME & LIVING

# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

"Frog Prince" Children's Wall Clock, silent

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	225 mm x 41 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00123172
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"Elephant" Children's Wall Clock, silent

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	225 mm x 41 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00123171
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"Lion" Children's Wall Clock, silent

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	225 mm x 41 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00123170
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"Giraffes" Children's Wall Clock, silent

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	203 mm x 40 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00123169
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"Owls" Children's Wall Clock, silent

Body Material	Plastic
DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	203 mm x 40 mm x n/s
Colour of the Housing	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

			00123168
	6	SC	



HOME & LIVING

Wall Clock  
Alarm Clock

## Alarm Clock



**hama**

### Funkwecker Elegance "Pro"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	10,5 cm x 5,1 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	-

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet

Black	00113972
Light Blue	00113970
	6 SC



**hama**

### Funkwecker "Fashion Plus"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10,4 cm x 3,5 cm x n/s
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	-

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock

White	00106939
Black	00106938
	6 SC



**hama**

### Funkwecker "Fashion Pro"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	14,3 cm x 6,7 cm x n/s
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	-

- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

Green	00104920
White	00104918
Red	00104919
	6 SC



**hama**

### Funkwecker "Fashion"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,6 x 3,4 x 10,9 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	Green

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

	00104917
	6 SC



**hama**

### Funkwecker "Fashion"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,6 x 3,4 x 10,9 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	Red

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

	00104916
	6 SC



**hama**

### Funkwecker "Fashion"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,6 x 3,4 x 10,9 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

	00104915
	6 SC

█ = minimum order quantity  
█ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)



# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

**Funkwecker  
"Fashion"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,6 cm x 3,4 cm x n/s
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	Purple

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

				<b>00104957</b>
	6	SC		



**hama.**

**Funkwecker  
"RC 40"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	7,6 cm x 2,5 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	-

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock

Black	<b>00106946</b>			
Silver	<b>00113936</b>			
	6	SC		



**hama.**

**Funkwecker  
"RC330"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 3,2 x 9 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	-

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock

Silver	<b>00106958</b>			
Black	<b>00106957</b>			
	12	SC		



**hama.**

**Mini-Reisewecker  
"Fashion"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	8,6 x 2,5 x 5 cm
Battery Type	AG13
Colour	Red

- Two-line display with a large time display

Clock/calendar/alarm function:  
• Shows the time in twenty-four hour clock

				<b>00104911</b>
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**Mini-Reisewecker  
"Fashion"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	8,6 x 2,5 x 5 cm
Battery Type	AG13
Colour	Black

- Two-line display with a large time display

Clock/calendar/alarm function:  
• Shows the time in twenty-four hour clock

				<b>00104914</b>
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**Mini-Reisewecker  
"Fashion"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	8,6 x 2,5 x 5 cm
Battery Type	AG13
Colour	Silver

- Two-line display with a large time display

Clock/calendar/alarm function:  
• Shows the time in twenty-four hour clock

				<b>00104913</b>
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**Mini-Reisewecker  
"Fashion"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	8,6 x 2,5 x 5 cm
Battery Type	AG13
Colour	White

- Two-line display with a large time display

Clock/calendar/alarm function:  
• Shows the time in twenty-four hour clock

				<b>00104910</b>
	6	BK		



**hama.**

**Reisewecker  
"A30"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	5,5 cm x 3 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	-

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark

• White face with Arabic numerals

Silver	<b>00106945</b>			
White	<b>00106944</b>			
Black	<b>00106943</b>			
	12	SC		



# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

**Reisewecker  
"A30"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	5,5 cm x 3 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	-

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White face with Arabic numerals

Dark Red	00113939
Blue	00113938
Grey	00113937
	12 SC



**hama.**

**Reisewecker  
"A300"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	11,2 x 6,8 x 8,8 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Yellow face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function

	00113923
	6 SC



**hama.**

**Reisewecker  
"A40"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	5,6 cm x 3,6 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	-

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- With Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

Grey	00113917
Green	00113918
	12 SC



**hama.**

**Wecker  
"Nostalgie Mini"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 1,8 x 6,1 cm
Battery Type	LR1130
Colour	Yellow

- Yellow face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute, second hand

	00113926
	12 SC



**hama.**

**Wecker  
"Nostalgie Mini"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 1,8 x 6,1 cm
Battery Type	LR1130
Colour	Blue

- Blue face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute, second hand

	00113925
	9 SC



**hama.**

**Wecker  
"Nostalgie Mini"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 1,8 x 6,1 cm
Battery Type	LR1130
Colour	Pink

- Pink face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute, second hand

	00113927
	12 SC



**hama.**

**Wecker  
"Nostalgie Mini"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 1,8 x 6,1 cm
Battery Type	LR1130
Colour	Green

- Green face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute, second hand

	00113924
	9 SC



**hama.**

**"RC700" Radio Controlled  
Alarm Clock**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8,8 cm x 4,2 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Backlight

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

	00113978
	6 SC

█ = minimum order quantity  
█ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

September 2014

**hama.**

377



# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

"RCR 110" Projection Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	13,5 x 3 x 9,5 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

				00104952
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"RC800" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	12,5 x 3 x 10 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Blue

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

				00113949
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"RC 610" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 3,1 x 8 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Backlight and snooze function can be controlled via a motion sensor

				00123139
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"RC 600" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10,1 x 5,2 x 11 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

				00104959
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"Solar" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 3,2 x 9,3 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock

				00113935
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"RC 150" World Travel Alarm Clock, black

DCF Radio Clock	n/s
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Battery Type	n/s
Colour	n/s

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock

				00123189
	30	SC		



**hama.**

"RC 550" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 2,5 x 8 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark

				00113966
	24	SC		



**hama.**

"Elegance Pro" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock, silent, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	10,5 cm x 5,1 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- One alarm time can be set

				00113979
	6	SC		



HOME & LIVING

# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

"Solar" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 3,2 x 6,8 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock

			00113934
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"RC 170" World Travel Alarm Clock, black

DCF Radio Clock	n/s
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Battery Type	n/s
Colour	n/s

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Designed to digitally indicate the time, alarm time, date and temperature

			00123190
	20	SC	



**hama.**

"RC 540" Radio Controlled Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 2,2 x 6 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	Black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark

			00113965
	72	SC	



**hama.**

"RC300" Travelling Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	11 x 6 x 6,5 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	Black / Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

			00092631
	6	SC	



**hama.**

"A400" Alarm Clock, pink

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	10,3 cm x 5 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Pink face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

			00113973
	10	SC	



**hama.**

"A400" Travelling Alarm Clock, green

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	10,3 cm x 5 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Green face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

			00113975
	10	SC	



**hama.**

"A400" Travelling Alarm Clock, orange

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	10,3 cm x 5 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Orange face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

			00113974
	10	SC	



**hama.**

"Nostalgia" Alarm Clock, black

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 6,5 x 17 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Black

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White, fluorescent face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

			00123140
	36	SC	

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)





# Clocks & Watches



**hama.**

"Nostalgia" Alarm Clock, silver

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 6,5 x 17 cm
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Silver

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White, fluorescent face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

				00123141
	36	SC		



**hama.**

"RC100" Travelling Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 2 x 8 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	Silver

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

				00092629
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"RC200" Travelling Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Temperature Indicator	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8 cm x 4,5 cm x n/s
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	Black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

				00092630
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"A20" Travelling Alarm Clock

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	5,5 cm x 2,7 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Anthracite

- Travelling alarm clock that indicates the time (hours/minutes) on an analogue display
- Backlight

Alarm function:				00092644
	12	SC		



**hama.**

"Owls" Children's Alarm Clock, silent

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	9,2 cm x 3,9 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals

				00123174
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"Owl" Children's Alarm Clock, silent

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	11,2 cm x 3,4 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Pink

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals

				00123179
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"The Frog King" Children's Alarm Clock, silent

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	11,2 cm x 3,4 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Green

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals

				00123178
	6	SC		



**hama.**

"Elephant" Children's Alarm Clock, silent

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	14,1 cm x 3,9 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Pink

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals

				00123177
	6	SC		





**hama.**

"Lion" Children's Alarm Clock, silent

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	14,1 cm x 3,9 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Blue

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals

		00123176
	6 SC	



**hama.**

"Giraffes" Children's Alarm Clock, silent

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	9,2 cm x 3,9 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	White

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals

		00123175
	6 SC	



**hama.**

"Nostalgia" Alarm Clock, mini, white

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 1,8 x 6,1 cm
Battery Type	LR1130
Colour	White

- White face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

		00123185
	12 SC	



**hama.**

"Nostalgia" Alarm Clock, mini, black

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x 1,8 x 6,1 cm
Battery Type	LR1130
Colour	Black

- Black face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

		00123186
	12 SC	



**hama.**

"Princess" Kids' Alarm Clock, pink

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	7,2 cm x 3,6 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Pink

- Kids' alarm clock that indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour/minute and second hand
- Arabic numerals
- Batteries not included

		00106924
	24 SC	



**hama.**

"Hippo" Kids' Alarm Clock, dark blue

DCF Radio Clock	No
Temperature Indicator	No
Width x Depth x Height	7,5 cm x 4,1 cm x n/s
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Colour	Blue

- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals
- Design: dark blue face with a light blue hippo

		00113928
	6 SC	

█ = minimum order quantity  
 █ = novelty

BC = blister size  
 HT = hangtag  
 CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
 BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
 W x D x H  
 (width x depth x height)

Shower Radio

## Shower Radio



**hama**

"SR-90" Shower Radio,  
white/blue

Battery Type	AA Mignon
Frequency Band	AM / FM
Colour	Blue / White

- FM/AM radio with manual station search
- Splash-proof
- Attachment by means of a bracket



**hama**

"SR-50" Shower Radio,  
white/blue

Battery Type	Micro AAA
Frequency Band	AM / FM
Colour	Blue / White

- FM/AM radio with manual station search
- Splash-proof
- Attachment by means of a loop

00092684		
6	SC	

00092682		
6	SC	



HOME & LIVING

Blood Pressure Monitor  
Inhaler  
Clinical Thermometer

## Blood Pressure Monitor



scala  
electronic gmbh

### "SC7600" Blood Pressure Monitor

Measuring Range - Pressure	20 - 300 mmHg (+/- 3 mmHg)
Memory Person/Quantity	2 / 50
Measuring Range - Heart Rate	40 - 200 Beats per Minute (+/- 5%)

- Extremely large LCD display with systole, diastole, pulse, time and date display
- Displays abnormal cardiac activity
- Measurement: fuzzy logic (blows up according to factory settings, automatically repumps if blood pressure is high)

		00113904
	6	SC



scala  
electronic gmbh

### "SC7100" Blood Pressure Monitor

Measuring Range - Pressure	20 - 300 mmHg (+/- 3 mmHg)
Memory Person/Quantity	2 / 50
Measuring Range - Heart Rate	40 - 200 Beats per Minute (+/- 5%)

- Large LCD display with systole, diastole, pulse and time display
- Displays abnormal cardiac activity
- Measurement: fuzzy logic (blows up according to factory settings, automatically repumps if blood pressure is high)

		00113903
	18	SC



HOME & LIVING

= minimum order quantity  
 = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

Blood Pressure Monitor  
Inhaler  
Clinical Thermometer

## Inhaler



**scala**  
electronic gmbh

### "SC140" Nebulizer

Maximum Noise Level	56 dB (A)
Minimum Nebulization Capacity	0,16 ml/min
Maximum Voltage	230 V

- Suitable for kids and adults
- Low-noise operation for relaxed inhalation
- Short inhalation time
- Compact construction with storage compartment
- Easy to clean
- Maximum operating pressure: 210 to 250 kPa

		00113909	
	6	SC	



HOME & LIVING

Blood Pressure Monitor  
Inhaler  
Clinical Thermometer

## Clinical Thermometer



**hama**

### "Hippo" Clinical Thermometer

Measuring Range	+35°C to +42°C
Colour	Orange / White

- Digital clinical thermometer for axillary, oral or rectal measurements
- Flexible measuring tip
- Accurate temperature measurement in only 10 seconds

		<b>00113998</b>	
	6	BK	



**scala**  
electronic gmbh

### Fieberthermometer "SC37T"

Measuring Range	+32.0°C to +43.9°C
Colour	-

- Large 3-digit LCD display
- Flexible tip
- Fever alert at 37.5°C
- With signal tone
- 100% waterproof
- Automatically stores the last value measured
- Correct temperature measurement in 10 seconds

Green			<b>00113907</b>
Yellow			<b>00113906</b>
	12	SC	



**scala**  
electronic gmbh

### Fieberthermometer "SC37T"

Measuring Range	+32.0°C to +43.9°C
Colour	-

- Clinically tested medical device with large 3-digit LCD display
- Correct temperature measurement in 31 seconds
- Automatically stores the last value measured
- Measuring accuracy: 0.1°C between 35.5° to 42°C (at an ambient temperature of 18°C to 28°C)
- 100% waterproof

Red			<b>00113901</b>
Blue			<b>00113900</b>
	12	SC	



**scala**  
electronic gmbh

### "SC53TM" Ear and Temple Thermometer

Measuring Range	+10°C to +50°C
Colour	Light Blue / White

- Elegant housing
- 3-digit LCD display
- Room temperature display
- Measuring accuracy: +/- 0.2°C from 36.1°C to 39.0°C, +/- 0.3°C from 10.0°C to 36.0°C / 39.1°C to 50.0°C
- Measurement result after 2 to 3 seconds
- Stores the last value measured
- Built-in quartz clock

		<b>00113902</b>	
	40	SC	



**scala**  
electronic gmbh

### "SC33TM" Pacifier Thermometer for Babies

Measuring Range	+32.0°C to +43.9°C
Colour	White

- LCD display
- With signal tone
- 100% waterproof
- Automatically stores the last value measured
- Correct temperature measurement in 90 seconds
- Free from bisphenol A
- CE version, certified in accordance with EC guidelines

		<b>00113908</b>	
	6	SC	

■ = minimum order quantity  
■ = novelty

BC = blister size  
HT = hangtag  
CB = packed in cardboard box

PO = polybag  
BA = banderol

Size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)





## Overview of all products from A to Z

3D Glasses	190	Display Cleaning Spray	229	LNB	117
3D Glasses Case	140	Distance Ring	97	LNB Adapter	96
<b>A</b>		Docking Station	309	LNB Holder	100
Alarm Clock	375	<b>E</b>		Loudspeaker Cable	6
Analogue Digital Converter	199	Energy Monitor	147	Loudspeaker Wall Bracket	163
Antenna Amplifier/Silencer	82	<b>F</b>		<b>M</b>	
Antenna Cable	54, 84	F Coax Adapter	66	Mains Adapter	233
Antenna Connector Set	75	F Plug	122	Mains Lead	277
Antenna Splitter	81	F Plug Protection Boot	121	Mast Base	110
Audio Splitter	215	F Socket Adapter	65	Mast Clamp	113
Audio Switch	204	<b>H</b>		Mast Sleeve	112
Audio/Video/Game Holder	161	Hand Microphone	148	Mast Top	109
AV Converter	197	HDMI Repeater	49	MC Cleaning Cassette	226
AV Extender	208	HDMI™ Angle Adapter	44	Mini DV Cleaning Cassette	225
AV Switching Console	202	HDMI™ Cable	27	Mobile Lamp	360
<b>B</b>		HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier	50	Mono Speaker	313
Baby Monitor	358	HDMI™ DVI Cable	35	Motion Detector	357
Battery Charger	144	HDMI™ Socket Adapter	42	MP3 Adapter	293
Blood Pressure Monitor	383	HDMI™ Switch	206	MP3 Bag	295
Bluetooth Speaker	169, 314	HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter	43	MP3/CD-Adapter	289
Bracket Set	311	Head Lamp	361	MP3 Charger	308
<b>C</b>		Headphone Holder	165	MP3 Display Protection Foil	310
Cable Duct	254	Headphone Preamplifier	344	MP3 Player (DS)	342
Cable Holder/Fastener	261	Headphones	175	MP3 Stylus	312
Cable Hose/Bundle	257	Headset	315	Multimedia Cleanings Disc	221
Cable Protection Box	367	Heavy-Duty Dowel	68	Multimedia Refill Fluid	231
Cable Reel	279	HF Modulator	213	Multimeter	146
Cable Tie	259	<b>I</b>		<b>N</b>	
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker	262	Inhaler	384	Nail Clamp	111
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage	240	Insulation Stripper	133	Night Light	359
Ceiling Mount	160	<b>J</b>		<b>O</b>	
Cleaning Brush	228	Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable	136	ODT Cable	18
Cleaning Cloth	227	Jack Cable	13, 285	ODT Splitter	48
Cleaning Kit	139, 294	Jack Connection Set	17	Overvoltage Protection	268
Clinical Thermometer	385	Jack Plug	45	<b>P</b>	
Coax Adapter	64	Jack Plug Adapter	38, 290	Player Case	232
Coax Cable Connector	63	Jack RCA Cable	15, 287	Plug with Earth Contact	263
Coax Coupling	80	Jewel Case	245	Power Extension Cable	280
Coax Plug	79	<b>L</b>		Power Strip	269
Compressed Air Cleaner	230	LCD/Plasma/TV Rack	200	Projector Bag	141
<b>D</b>		LCD/TFT Cleaning Foam	138	<b>R</b>	
DAB Antenna	69	LCD/TFT Cleaning Gel	137	Radio Socket	212
Digital Converter	198	LED Strip	196, 366	RCA Adapter	41
Digital Radio	210			RCA Cable	20
Disc Bag	241				

# Index

RCA Plug	46	Scart Cable	11	Travel Plug Kit	267
RCA Scart Cable	26	Scart Splitter	47	TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna	70
Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester	237	Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter	36	TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection	95
Remote Control	166	Screw Set	114		
Remote Control Holder	164	Sealing Tape	98	<b>U</b>	
Repair Set for Storage Media	223	Security Closure	253	Universal Battery/Rechargeable Battery	142
Replacement Ear Pad	172	Sensor	346	Universal Charger	236
Replacement Ear Pad Set	173	Sheath Current Filter	67	Universal Cleaning Spray	220
Rotary Plate	193	Shelf Box	192	Universal Receiving Outlet	126
		Shower Radio	382	USB Cable	12
<b>S</b>		Smoke Detector	356	USB Cable	284
SAT Antenna Plug Set	76	Socket Adapter	218	USB Charger	303
SAT Band Rejection Filter	99	Socket with Earth Contact	264	USB Charging Cable	301
SAT DISEqC Switch	131	Soundbar Holder	162	USB Charging Kit	302
SAT Distributor	128	Speaker Stand	201	USB Vehicle Charging Adapter	305
SAT Eaves Holder	105	Speaker Switch	205		
SAT Inline Amplifier	130	Special Scart TV Adapter	37	<b>V</b>	
SAT Input Duplexer	129	Stationary Projection Screen	194	Vehicle MP3 Charging Unit	307
SAT Multiswitch	123	Stereo Phono Preamplifier	214	VHS Cleaning Cassette	224
SAT Outlet with Frame and Cover	127			Voltmeter	347
SAT Parabolic Antenna	115	<b>T</b>			
SAT Rafter Mast Holder	106	Television Wall Bracket	149	<b>W</b>	
SAT Railing Holder	103	Terminating Resistor	125	Wall Clock	370
SAT Receiver Connection Set	93	Thermometer	368	Weather Station	348
SAT Setting Device	132	Tile	108	Wireless Headphones	170
SAT Stand	104	Timer Switch	238	Wireless Speaker	168
SAT Telescopic Mast	107	Torch	362	Wireless Transmission System	209
SAT Wall Bracket	101	Torch Set	365		
SAT Window Holder	102	Travel Plug	265		



# General Terms and Conditions

## 1. General Information

We shall carry out deliveries exclusively in accordance with the following conditions. The purchasing party shall recognise these conditions of purchase as binding for all future transactions. Any agreement deviating from these terms requires our express written confirmation. No purchase conditions of the purchasing party that differ from the conditions stated here shall be considered valid unless they have been expressly accepted in writing by Hama. Hama's general terms of delivery and payment shall enter into validity no later than at the point of delivery of goods. Customer information shall be stored and processed electronically, inasmuch as this is required for the proper conclusion of the given business transaction, in accordance with all relevant data protection regulations.

## 2. Quotations and Orders

The receipt of a quotation does not oblige Hama to acceptance thereof. Changes shall be made in writing.

Technical details and illustrations of articles for sale in advertising brochures and other advertising information are not binding features, but instead descriptions or labelling of our products. Factory tolerances as considered usual within the trade shall be considered binding in all cases insofar no special limits for acceptable deviation have been agreed upon. Where samples have been provided, Hama shall make every effort to deliver to the quality and specifications of the relevant sample. Slight deviations shall not form the basis for any right to complain on the part of the ordering party.

## 3. Prices

All prices are ex works or warehouse and subject to legally stipulated value added tax. Postage and packaging costs are itemised separately in invoices, as is transport insurance.

## 4. Delivery and Period of Delivery

Unless the period of delivery has been agreed upon in written form for a specific case, then delivery dates are to be understood as approximate dates to be adhered to by us if possible. Should the period of delivery be exceeded, the purchasing party may set an appropriate extension of said period, after the end of which he or she may withdraw from the contract through written declaration of his or her intent to do so.

The period of delivery shall be deemed as adhered to if the object of delivery has left the factory or notification of readiness to ship has been sent before the end of said period.

The period of delivery shall be extended in the case of eventualities in terms of industrial disputes, particularly strikes, lockouts and in the event of unpredicted obstructions beyond our control such as disruption of production, delay in the delivery of essential materials and other such disruptions as demonstrably bear on the delivery of the object to be delivered. The same applies should such eventualities affect subcontractors. The period of delivery is extended in accordance with relevant eventualities and obstructions. Should delivery become impossible or unreasonable, we are released from the responsibility of making delivery.

We are also not responsible for the aforementioned circumstances if they occur during an already existing delay. In important cases, the onset and conclusion of such obstacles shall be communicated by Hama to the ordering party at the earliest possible occasion.

The customer shall have no right to compensation for delayed delivery, provided that deliberate or gross negligence on our part cannot be demonstrated.

We are entitled to undertake partial deliveries in acceptable and reasonable quantities. Disputes over partial delivery do not entitle the purchasing party to refuse further partial deliveries.

## 5. Dispatch and Transfer of Risk

All deliveries take place at the expense of the customer.

The choice of route and means of transport is determined by Hama to ensure the swiftest transportation and punctual arrival to the best of its knowledge but without liability on the part of Hama.

Risk shall be transferred to the customer when the object of delivery is received by the forwarding agent, carrier or other transporting agent – including those that are employed by us – and in any case no later than when object leaves the factory or warehouse. This also applies to FOB and CIF transactions.

Goods for which notice has been given that they are ready for dispatch on the agreed upon date must be retrieved immediately. Hama is otherwise at liberty to store goods at the cost and risk of the customer as it considers fit, and to charge such goods as ex works or warehouse. The same applies if delivery cannot occur as a result of failure or suspension of transport, or of other conditions for which we cannot be held responsible. Should the ordering party delay acceptance of delivery for more than fourteen days after receiving notification of availability either intentionally or through gross negligence, Hama shall be, after an extension of a further fourteen days, entitled to withdraw from the contract or to demand compensation for breach of contract.

## 6. Terms of Payment

### a) Creditworthiness

In the case of delayed payment and justified concerns as to the solvency and creditworthiness of a purchasing party, Hama is within its rights to demand securities or advance payment for pending deliveries and to make all claims of the financial transaction immediately payable without affecting our other rights.

### b) Terms of Payment

Germany. Payment of the purchase price is to be made within the period agreed upon, with the default period being ten days from the date of invoice. Payment shall be made in cash or by transfer of funds at a discount of 2% within ten days, or within thirty days without any discount on the fixed price. Payment shall be made irrespective of receipt of goods. We give no discount for Cash On Delivery (C.O.D.) shipments. Payment by the ordering party shall be deemed to be in default if such payment has not been made within thirty days of becoming due and of receipt of the invoice. Set-off and retention rights shall only be granted to the ordering party if counterclaims are legally recognised, beyond dispute or recognised by Hama.

We only accept rediscountable bills of exchange from the Bundesbank by special arrangement and on account of payment. Bills of exchange or cheques shall, subject to receipt, be credited with the value date of the day on which Hama shall finally have access to the proceeds. All costs incurred thereby are the responsibility of the customer.

Should terms of payment not be met, interest will be levied at the actual bank interest rate for short-term loans, although never more than 5% above the base interest rate of the German Civil Code.

### c) Terms of Payment, International

Only written terms of payment are valid for export trade. In all other circumstances, advance payment shall be required.

## 7. Retention of Title

Hama itself shall retain title of delivered goods until such time as the customer has made all payments resulting from the transaction, including those covering interest and costs, and any necessary balancing of a current account and any cheques or bills given in payment have been fully honoured. As long as payment resulting from the transaction should be due, the following shall apply:

The purchasing party is within its rights to sell, process or use goods subject to this retention of title within the normal course of business. Should the purchasing party be placed in default due to outstanding payments, all factory-condition goods in the hands of the purchasing party and/or goods still to be received shall be put at our disposal.

Should any goods to which Hama retains title be sold, all claims to service in return shall be transferred to Hama without any particular act of transfer being required for the accrual of the claim. The purchasing party may collect such claims as have been ceded to Hama, but must immediately redirect collected funds to Hama. The same also applies to all claims arising from any other service provided by Hama.

The purchasing party is not entitled to pledge goods or ceded claims or to use such goods or claims as securities. Hama shall receive immediate notification of seizures by third parties.

The purchasing party is obliged to insure goods against fire damage and theft and to furnish proof of insurance upon request.

The retention of title extends to cover new items produced by processing. In the case of connection to mixing with items that are not property of the purchasing party, Hama acquires partial ownership under articles 947/948 of the German Civil Code.

On the request of the purchasing party, Hama shall release its securities in so far as the value of our securities exceeds more than 20% of the claim on a more than temporary basis. The choice of securities to be released lies with Hama.

## 8. Claims for Defects and Warranty

### a) Claims for Defects

Hama warrants that its goods shall be free of defects. The period of warranty commences on the day of delivery to the purchasing party and is valid for two years.

Received goods shall be checked on receipt as to proper quality. The purchasing party shall notify Hama of any determinable faults in writing within fourteen days of receipt of goods. Hidden defects shall be reported in writing as soon as they are detected, at the latest within two years after receipt of goods. In the event of justified complaints made within the appropriate period, Hama will deliver missing goods as well as rectify defects, exchange or take back goods or grant a discount to the purchasing party at Hama's discretion.

### b) Warranty

Hama warrants some of its products as indicated on the relevant product warranty card. Defects of material or fabrication shall be rectified within the warranty period by repair or replacement at Hama's discretion.

The warranty does not cover claims for damages of any kind, particularly not for replacement due to consequential damage. If the device in question is still under warranty, it shall be sent by the purchasing party, accompanied by details of the defect and the dealer's receipt as proof of warranty.

c) In the case of defects caused by force or improper use, as well as in the case of intervention by the purchasing party or third parties without our express written consent, the right to restitution and the warranty become null and void.

In the case of articles subject to wear and tear, no damage resulting from use over and above appropriate norms shall constitute a defect.

d) Reimbursement of expenses pursuant to article 439 II of the German Civil Code shall be agreed with Hama on an individual basis. This only applies to purchasing parties who themselves sold the goods they had received to private individuals.

Any further liability for other reimbursement of expenses is excluded by Hama.

The purchasing party has no other rights.

e) If goods are returned to us because of claims for defects, warranties, product liability claims and the like, the sender has to bear the postage and freight charges first which will be reimbursed by us if the asserted claim has been approved.

## 9. Disclaimer

Regardless of the legal basis of such claims, our liability for damages is limited to intentional acts and gross negligence, including intentional acts and gross negligence on the part of our representatives and agents. Insofar no intentional breach of duty exists, liability is limited to foreseeable damage that typically occurs.

In the case of breach of an essential cardinal duty, we assume liability for any degree of fault. However, our liability is limited here to foreseeable damage that typically occurs.

Liability due to non-accidental injury to life, limb or health is not affected. This also applies to compulsory liability according the German Product Liability Act, in the case of wilful deception or in the case of assumption of a warranty.

## 10. Clearing merchandise

Merchandise may only be cleared after previous agreement with us or your field sales representative. The following products are excluded from clearance sales: all storage media, electronic devices, picture frames, software, promotional items, surplus items, slightly damaged display items/minimum order items and discontinued products from our line.

The return of goods under all circumstances shall be freight paid and in the original packaging. A copy of the invoice belonging to the original delivery must accompany the delivery.

Credit notes from the return of goods may only be charged against new orders of goods. Credit notes are subject to relevant deductions. Handling costs are set at 15% of the credited value of goods.

## 11. Applicable Law

The material law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply. International law on the purchase of moveable objects shall not apply, even if the purchasing party has headquarters abroad.

## 12. Place of Performance and Jurisdiction

The place of performance for both parts is Monheim, Bavaria, Germany.

In the event of any disputes arising from contractual conditions, all lawsuits are to be filed at the court whose jurisdiction covers our headquarters if the ordering party is a trader, a legal person under public law or a public separate estate. We also reserve the right to file lawsuits at the headquarters of the purchasing party.

Hama GmbH & Co KG  
Dresdner Straße 9  
86653 Monheim/Bayern

Monheim, October 2013

***hama***<sup>®</sup>

THE SMART SOLUTION



PO Box · 86651 Monheim/Germany  
Phone: +49 9091 502-0  
Fax: +49 9091 502-458  
hama@hama.de  
www.hama.com

[www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany](http://www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany)

All listed brands are trademarks of the respective companies.  
Errors and omissions excepted, and subject to technical changes.  
Our general terms of business are applied. Printed in Germany.

097927/09.2014

